YOUR 15-MONTH CANDID,
COMPLETE AND INDIVIDUAL FORECAST

VIRGO

1985
SUPER HOROSCOPE

Aug. 22—Sept. 22

SPECIAL SECTIONS:
ac and the Planets of the Solar System

VER your own personality
s with loved ones, friends, business associates
marriage prospects with people of every Sign
healthiest and most favorable periods
PLU ly and daily forecasts for 1985; Moon Tables for
1985, and interpretation of the Moon's influence in each Sign;
Planting and Fishing Guides for 1985

SPECIAL FEATURE FOR THE CUSP-BORN, 1900–1990
Oct., Nov., Dec. 1984 Daily Forecasts repeated

133.54
ABL

2415
17/6/86

YOUR 15-MONTH CANDID,
COMPLETE AND INDIVIDUAL FORECAST

VIRGO

1985
SUPER HOROSCOPE
AUG. 22—SEPT. 22

ARROW BOOKS LIMITED
17-21 Conway Street
London W1P 6JD

133.54
ABL

CONTENTS

NOTE TO THE CUSP-BORN iii
HISTORY AND USES OF ASTROLOGY 1
HOW TO USE THESE PREDICTIONS 20
THE MOON 21
MOON TABLES, 1985
Time Conversions 28
Moon Tables 29
Planting Guide, 1985 33
Fishing Guide, 1985 34
Influence Over Daily Affairs 34
Influence Over Health and Plants 35
THE SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC
Dominant Characteristics 37
Key Words 62
The Elements and the Qualities 63
How to Approximate Your Rising Sign 71
THE PLANETS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM 76
FAMOUS PERSONALITIES 86
VIRGO: 1985
Character Analysis 90
Love and Marriage 98
Yearly Forecast 125
Daily Forecast 129
October, November, December, 1984 227

FIRST PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY ARROW BOOKS 1984
© GROSSET & DUNLAP, INC., 1974, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982
© CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS, INC., 1983, 1984

CONDITIONS OF SALE:
THIS BOOK IS SOLD SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT SHALL NOT, BY WAY OF TRADE OR OTHERWISE, BE LENT, RESOLD, HIRED OUT, OR OTHERWISE CIRCULATED WITHOUT THE PUBLISHER'S PRIOR CONSENT IN ANY FORM OF BINDING OR COVER OTHER THAN THAT IN WHICH IT IS PUBLISHED AND WITHOUT A SIMILAR CONDITION INCLUDING THIS CONDITION BEING IMPOSED ON THE SUBSEQUENT PURCHASER.

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ISBN 0 09 934480 7

eg 11573

NOTE TO THE CUSP-BORN

First find the year of your birth, and then find the sign under which you were born according to your day of birth. Thus, you can determine if you are a true Virgo (or Leo or Libra), according to the variations of the dates of the Zodiac. (See also page 7.)

Are *really* a Virgo? If your birthday falls during the fourth week of August, at the beginning of Virgo, will you still retain the traits of Leo, the sign of the Zodiac before Virgo? And what if you were born late in September—are you more Libra than Virgo? Many people born at the edge, or cusp, of a sign have great difficulty determining exactly what sign they are. If you are one of these people, here's how you can figure it out, once and for all.

Consult the following table. It will tell you the precise days on which the sun entered and left your sign for the year of your birth. If you were born either at the beginning or the end of Libra, yours is a lifetime reflecting a process of subtle transformation. Your life on earth will symbolize a significant change in consciousness, for you are either about to enter a whole new way of living or are leaving one behind.

If you were born at the beginning of Virgo, you may want to read the horoscope book for Leo as well as Virgo, for Leo holds the key to much of your complexity of spirit, reflects certain hidden weaknesses and compulsions, and your unspoken wishes. Your tie to Leo symbolizes your romantic dilemma and your unusual—often timid—approach to love. You are afraid of taking a gamble and letting everything ride on your emotions. You may resist giving up the rational, logical, clear-minded approach to life, but you can never really flee from your need for love.

You symbolize the warmth and fullness of a late summer day, a natural ripeness and maturity that is mellow and comfortable to be near.

If you were born sometime after the third week of September, you may want to read the horoscope book for Libra as well as Virgo, for Libra is possibly your greatest asset. Though you are eager to get involved with another person and you crave warmth

and companionship, you may hover between still, mental analyzing and poetic romanticism. You have that Garboesque desire to be secluded, untouched—yet you want to share your life with another. You are a blend of monastic, spartan simplicity with grace, harmony and gentle beauty. You combine a profound power to sift, purify and analyze with the sensibilities of recognizing what is right, beautiful and just. You can be picky and fault-finding, inconsistent and small, needing someone desperately but rejecting the one you love most. Yet you are fundamentally a thoughtful, loving person with the sincere wish to serve and make someone happy.

Developing your capacity to share will aid you in joint financial ventures, bring your values into harmony and create a balance in your life.

DATES SUN ENTERS VIRGO (LEAVES LEO)

August 23 every year from 1900 to 1990, except the following:

August 24:		August 22:	
1903	1919	1960	1980
07	23	64	84
11	27	68	88
15		72	89
		76	

DATES SUN LEAVES VIRGO (ENTERS LIBRA)

September 23 every year from 1900 to 1990, except the following:

September 22:			September 24:
1948	1968	1981	1903
52	72	84	07
56	76	85	
60	77	88	
64	80	89	

HISTORY AND USES OF ASTROLOGY

Does astrology have a place in the fast-moving, ultra-scientific world we live in today? Can it be justified in a sophisticated society whose outriders are already preparing to step off the moon into the deep space of the planets themselves? Or is it just a hangover of ancient superstition, a psychological dummy for neurotics and dreamers of every historical age?

These are the kind of questions that any inquiring person can be expected to ask when they approach a subject like astrology which goes beyond, but never excludes, the materialistic side of life.

The simple, single answer is that astrology works. It works for tens of millions of people in the western world alone. In the United States there are 10 million followers and in Europe, an estimated 25 million. America has more than 4000 practicing astrologers, Europe nearly three times as many. Even down-under Australia has its hundreds of thousands of adherents. The importance of such vast numbers of people from diverse backgrounds and cultures is recognized by the world's biggest newspapers and magazines who probably devote more of their space to this subject in a year than to any other. In the eastern countries, astrology has enormous followings, again, because it has been proved to work. In countries like India, brides and grooms for centuries have been chosen on the basis of astrological compatibility. The low divorce rate there, despite today's heavy westernizing influence, is attributed largely to this practice.

In the western world, astrology today is more vital than ever before; more practicable because it needs a sophisticated society like ours to understand and develop its contribution to the full; more valid because science itself is confirming the precepts of astrological knowledge with every new exciting step. The ordinary person who daily applies astrology intelligently does not have to wonder whether it is true nor believe in it blindly. He can see it working for himself. And, if he can use it—and this book is designed to help the reader to do just that—he can make living a far richer experience, and become a more developed personality and a better person.

Astrology is the science of relationships. It is not just a study of planetary influences on man and his environment. It is the study of man himself.

We are at the center of our personal universe, of all our rela-

tionships. And our happiness or sadness depends on how we act, how we relate to the people and things that surround us. The emotions that we generate have a distinct affect—for better or worse—on the world around us. Our friends and our enemies will confirm this. Just look in the mirror the next time you are angry. In other words, each of us is a kind of sun or planet or star and our influence on our personal universe, whether loving, helpful or destructive, varies with our changing moods, expressed through our individual character.

And to an extent that includes the entire galaxy, this is true of the planetary bodies. Their radiations affect each other, including the earth and all the things on it. And in comparatively recent years, giant constellations called "quasars" have been discovered. These exist far beyond the night stars that we can observe, and science says these quasars are emitting radiating influences more powerful and different than ever recorded on earth. Their effect on man from an astrological point of view is under deep study. Compared with these inter-stellar forces, our personal "radiations" are negligible on the planetary scale. But ours are just as potent in the way they affect our moods, and our ability to control them. To this extent they determine much of the happiness and satisfaction in our lives. For instance, if we were bound and gagged and had to hold some strong emotion within us without being able to move, we would soon start to feel very uncomfortable. We are obviously pretty powerful radiators inside, in our own way. But usually, we are able to throw off our emotion in some sort of action—we have a good cry, walk it off, or tell someone our troubles—before it can build up too far and make us physically ill. Astrology helps us to understand the universal forces working on us, and through this understanding, we can become more properly adjusted to our surroundings and find ourselves coping where others may flounder.

Closely related to our emotions is the "other side" of our personal universe, our physical welfare. Our body, of course, is largely influenced by things around us over which we have very little control. The phone rings, we hear it. The train runs late. We snag our stocking or cut our face shaving. Our body is under a constant bombardment of events that influence our lives to varying degrees.

The question that arises from all this is, what makes each of us act so that we have to involve other people and keep the ball of activity and evolution rolling? This is the question that both science and astrology are involved with. The scientists have attacked it from different angles: anthropology, the study of human evolution as body, mind and response to environment; anatomy, the study of bodily structure; psychology, the science of the human mind; and so

on. These studies have produced very impressive classifications and valuable information, but because the approach to the problem is fragmented, so is the result. They remain "branches" of science. Science generally studies effects. It keeps turning up wonderful answers but no lasting solutions. Astrology, on the other hand approaches the question from the broader viewpoint. Astrology began its inquiry with the totality of human experience and saw it as an effect. It then looked to find the cause, or at least the prime movers, and during thousands of years of observation of man and his *universal* environment, came up with the extraordinary principle of planetary influence—or astrology, which, from the Greek, means the science of the stars.

Modern science, as we shall see, has confirmed much of astrology's foundations—most of it unintentionally, some of it reluctantly, but still, indisputably.

It is not difficult to imagine that there must be a connection between outer space and the earth. Even today, scientists are not too sure how our earth was created, but it is generally agreed that it is only a tiny part of the universe. And as a part of the universe, people on earth see and feel the influence of heavenly bodies in almost every aspect of our existence. There is no doubt that the sun has the greatest influence on life on this planet. Without it there would be no life, for without it there would be no warmth, no division into day and night, no cycles of time or season at all. This is clear and easy to see. The influence of the moon, on the other hand, is more subtle, though no less definite.

There are many ways in which the influence of the moon manifests itself here on earth, both on human and animal life. It is a well-known fact, for instance, that the large movements of water on our planet—that is the ebb and flow of the tides—are caused by the moon's gravitational pull. Since this is so, it follows that these water movements do not occur only in the oceans, but that all bodies of water are affected, even down to the tiniest puddle.

The human body, too, which consists of about 70 percent water, falls within the scope of this lunar influence. For example the menstrual cycle of most women corresponds to the lunar month; the period of pregnancy in humans is 273 days, or equal to nine lunar months. Similarly, many illnesses reach a crisis at the change of the moon, and statistics in many countries have shown that the crime rate is highest at the time of the full moon. Even human sexual desire has been associated with the phases of the moon. But, it is in the movement of the tides that we get the clearest demonstration of planetary influence, and the irresistible correspondence between the so-called metaphysical and the physical.

Tide tables are prepared years in advance by calculating the future positions of the moon. Science has known for a long time that the moon is the main cause of tidal action. But only in the last few years has it begun to realize the possible extent of this influence on mankind. To begin with, the ocean tides do not rise and fall as we might imagine from our personal observations of them. The moon as it orbits around the earth, sets up a circular wave of attraction which pulls the oceans of the world after it, broadly in an east to west direction. This influence is like a phantom wave crest, a loop of power stretching from pole to pole which passes over and around the earth like an invisible shadow. It travels with equal effect across the land masses and, as scientists were recently amazed to observe, caused oysters placed in the dark in the middle of the United States where there is no sea, to open their shells to receive the non-existent tide. If the land-locked oysters react to this invisible signal, what effect does it have on us who not so long ago in evolutionary time, came out of the sea and still have its salt in our blood and sweat?

Less well known is the fact that the moon is also the primary force behind the circulation of blood in human beings and animals, and the movement of sap in trees and plants. Agriculturists have established that the moon has a distinct influence on crops, which explains why for centuries people have planted according to moon cycles. The habits of many animals, too, are directed by the movement of the moon. Migratory birds, for instance, depart only at or near the time of the full moon. Just as certain fish, eels in particular, move only in accordance with certain phases of the moon.

Know Thyself—Why?

In today's fast-changing world, everyone still longs to know what the future holds. It is the one thing that everyone has in common: rich and poor, famous and infamous, all are deeply concerned about tomorrow.

But the key to the future, as every historian knows, lies in the past. This is as true of individual people as it is of nations. You cannot understand your future without first understanding your past, which is simply another way of saying that you must first of all know yourself.

The motto "know thyself" seems obvious enough nowadays, but it was originally put forward as the foundation of wisdom by the ancient Greek philosophers. It was then adopted by the "mystery

religions" of the ancient Middle East, Greece and Rome, and is still used in all genuine schools of mind training or mystical discipline, both in those of the East, based on yoga, and those of the West. So it is universally accepted now, and has been through the ages.

But how do you go about discovering what sort of person you are? The first step is usually classification into some sort of system of types. Astrology did this long before the birth of Christ. Psychology has also done it. So has modern medicine, in its way.

One system classifies men according to the source of the impulses they respond to most readily: the muscles, leading to direct bodily action; the digestive organs, resulting in emotion, or the brain and nerves. Another such system says that character is determined by the endocrine glands, and gives us labels like "pituitary," "thyroid" and "hyperthyroid" types. These different systems are neither contradictory nor mutually exclusive. In fact, they are very often different ways of saying the same thing.

Very popular and useful classifications were devised by Dr. C. G. Jung, the eminent disciple of Freud. Jung observed among the different faculties of the mind, four which have a predominant influence on character. These four faculties exist in all of us without exception, but not in perfect balance. So when we say, for instance, that a man is a "thinking type," it means that in any situation he tries to be rational. It follows that emotion, which some say is the opposite of thinking, will be his weakest function. This type can be sensible and reasonable, or calculating and unsympathetic. The emotional type, on the other hand, can often be recognized by exaggerated language—everything is either marvelous or terrible—and in extreme cases they even invent dramas and quarrels out of nothing just to make life more interesting.

The other two faculties are intuition and physical sensation. The sensation type does not only care for food and drink, nice clothes and furniture; he is also interested in all forms of physical experience. Many scientists are sensation types as are athletes and nature-lovers. Like sensation, intuition is a form of perception and we all possess it. But it works through that part of the mind which is not under conscious control—consequently it sees meanings and connections which are not obvious to thought or emotion. Inventors and original thinkers are always intuitive, but so, too, are superstitious people who see meanings where none exist.

Thus, sensation tells us what is going on in the world, feeling (that is, emotion) tells us how important it is to ourselves, thinking enables us to interpret it and work out what we should do about it, and intuition tells us what it means to ourselves and others. All four faculties are essential, and all are present in every one of us. But

some people are guided chiefly by one, others by another.

Besides these four types, Jung observed a division into extrovert and introvert, which cuts across them. By and large, the introvert is one who finds truth inside himself rather than outside. He is not, therefore, ideally suited to a religion or a political party which tells him what to believe. Original thinkers are almost necessarily introverts. The extrovert, on the other hand, finds truth coming to him from outside. He believes in experts and authorities, and wants to think that nature and the laws of nature really exists, that they are what they appear to be and not just generalities made by men.

A disadvantage of all these systems of classification, is that one cannot tell very easily where to place oneself. Some people are reluctant to admit that they act to please their emotions. So they deceive themselves for years by trying to belong to whichever type they think is the "best." Of course, there is no best; each has its faults and each has its good points.

The advantage of the signs of the Zodiac is that they simplify classification. Not only that, but your date of birth is personal—it is unarguably yours. What better way to know yourself than by going back as far as possible to the very moment of your birth? And this is precisely what your horoscope is all about.

What Is a Horoscope?

If you had been able to take a picture of the heavens at the moment of your birth, that photograph would be your horoscope. Lacking such a snapshot, it is still possible to recreate the picture—and this is at the basis of the astrologer's art. In other words, your horoscope is a representation of the skies with the planets in the exact positions they occupied at the time you were born.

This information, of course, is not enough for the astrologer. He has to have a background of significance to put the photograph on. You will get the idea if you imagine two balls—one inside the other. The inner one is transparent. In the center of both is the astrologer, able to look up, down and around in all directions. The outer sphere is the Zodiac which is divided into twelve approximately equal segments, like the segments of an orange. The inner ball is our photograph. It is transparent except for the images of the planets. Looking out from the center, the astrologer sees the planets in various segments of the Zodiac. These twelve segments are known as the signs or houses.

The position of the planets when each of us is born is always different. So the photograph is always different. But the Zodiac and its signs are fixed.

Now, where in all this are you, the subject of the horoscope?

You, or your character, is largely determined by the sign the sun is in. So that is where the astrologer looks first in your horoscope.

There are twelve signs in the Zodiac and the sun spends approximately one month in each. As the sun's motion is almost perfectly regular, the astrologers have been able to fix the dates governing each sign. There are not many people who do not know which sign of the Zodiac they were born under or who have not been amazed at some time or other at the accuracy of the description of their own character. Here are the twelve signs, the ancient zodiacal symbol, and their dates for the year 1985.*

ARIES	Ram	March 20–April 19
TAURUS	Bull	April 19–May 20
GEMINI	Twins	May 20–June 21
CANCER	Crab	June 21–July 22
LEO	Lion	July 22–August 23
VIRGO	Virgin	August 23–September 22
LIBRA	Scales	September 22–October 23
SCORPIO	Scorpion	October 23–November 22
SAGITTARIUS	Archer	November 22–December 21
CAPRICORN	Sea-Goat	December 21–January 19
AQUARIUS	Water-Bearer	January 19–February 18
PISCES	Fish	February 18–March 20

The time of birth—apart from the date—is important in advanced astrology because the planets travel at such great speed that the patterns they form change from minute to minute. For this reason, each person's horoscope is his and his alone. Further on we will see that the practicing astrologer has ways of determining and reading these minute time changes which dictate the finger character differences in us all.

However, it is still possible to draw significant conclusions and make meaningful predictions based simply on the sign of the Zodiac a person is born under. In a horoscope, the signs do not necessarily correspond with the divisions of the houses. It could be that a house begins half way across a sign. It is the interpretation of such combinations of different influences that distinguishes the professional astrologer from the student and the follower.

However, to gain a workable understanding of astrology, it is not necessary to go into great detail. In fact, the beginner is likely to find himself confused if he attempts to absorb too much too quickly. It should be remembered that this is a science and to become proficient at it, and especially to grasp the tremendous scope of possibilites in man and his affairs and direct them into a worthwhile reading, takes a great deal of study and experience.

*These dates are fluid and change with the motion of the Sun from year to year.

If you do intend to pursue it seriously you will have to learn to figure the exact moment of birth against the degrees of longitude and latitude of the planets at that precise time. This involves adapting local time to Greenwich Mean Time (G.M.T.), reference to tables of houses to establish the Ascendant, as well as making calculations from Ephemeris—the tables of the planets' positions.

After reading this introduction, try drawing up a rough horoscope to get the "feel" of reading some elementary characteristics and natal influences.

Draw a circle with twelve equal segments. Write in counterclockwise the names of the signs—Aries, Taurus, Gemini etc.—one for each segment. Look up an ephemeris for the year of the person's birth and note down the sign each planet was in on the birthday. Do not worry about the number of degrees (although if a planet is on the edge of a sign its position obviously should be considered). Write the name of the planet in the segment/sign on your chart. Write the number 1 in the sign where the sun is. This is the first house. Number the rest of the houses, counterclockwise till you finish at 12. Now you can investigate the probable basic expectation of experience of the person concerned. This is done first of all by seeing what planet or planets is/are in what sign and house. (See also page 72.)

The 12 houses control these functions:

1st.	Individuality, body appearance, general outlook on life	(Personality house)
2nd.	Finance, business	(Money house)
3rd.	Relatives, education, correspondence	(Relatives house)
4th.	Family, neighbors	(Home house)
5th.	Pleasure, children, attempts, entertainment	(Pleasure house)
6th.	Health, employees	(Health house)
7th.	Marriage, partnerships	(Marriage house)
8th.	Death, secret deals, difficulties	(Death house)
9th.	Travel, intellectual affairs	(Travel house)
10th.	Ambition, social standing	(Business and Honor house)
11th.	Friendship, social life, luck	(Friends house)
12th.	Troubles, illness, loss	(Trouble house)

The characteristics of the planets modify the influence of the Sun according to their natures and strengths.

Sun: Source of life. Basic temperament according to sun sign. The will.
Moon: Superficial nature. Moods. Changeable. Adaptive. Mother.
Mercury: Communication. Intellect. Reasoning power. Curiosity. Short travels.
Venus: Love. Delight. Art. Beautiful possessions.
Mars: Energy. Initiative. War. Anger. Destruction. Impulse.
Jupiter: Good. Generous. Expansive. Opportunities. Protection.
Saturn: Jupiter's opposite. Contraction. Servant. Delay. Hardwork. Cold. Privation. Research. Lasting rewards after long struggle.
Uranus: Fashion. Electricity. Revolution. Sudden changes. Modern science.
Neptune: Sensationalism. Mass emotion. Devastation. Delusion.
Pluto: Creates and destroys. Lust for power. Strong obsessions.

Superimpose the characteristics of the planets on the functions of the house in which they appear. Express the result through the character of the birth (sun) sign, and you will get the basic idea of how astrology works.

Of course, many other considerations have been taken into account in producing the carefully worked out predictions in this book: The aspects of the planets to each other; their strength according to position and sign; whether they are in a house of exaltation or decline; whether they are natural enemies or not; whether a planet occupies his own sign; the position of a planet in relation to its own house or sign; whether the planet is male, female or neuter; whether the sign is a fire, earth, water or air sign. These are only a few of the colors on the astrologer's pallet which he must mix with the inspiration of the artist and the accuracy of the mathematician.

The Problem of Love

Love, of course, is never a problem. The problem lies in recognizing the difference between infatuation, emotion, sex and, sometimes, the downright deceit of the other person. Mankind, with its record of broken marriages, despair and disillusionment, is obviously not very good at making these distinctions.

Can astrology help?

Yes. In the same way that advance knowledge can usually help in any human situation. And there is probably no situation as human, as poignant, as pathetic and universal, as the failure of man's love.

Love, of course, is not just between man and woman. It involves love of children, parents, home and so on. But the big problems usually involve the choice of partner.

Astrology has established degrees of compatibility that exist between people born under the various signs of the Zodiac. Because people are individuals, there are numerous variations and modifications and the astrologer, when approached on mate and marriage matters makes allowances for them. But the fact remains that some groups of people are suited for each other and some are not and astrology has expressed this in terms of characteristics which all can study and use as a personal guide.

No matter how much enjoyment and pleasure we find in the different aspects of each other's character, if it is not an overall compatibility, the chances of our finding fulfillment or enduring happiness in each other are pretty hopeless. And astrology can help us to find someone compatible.

History of Astrology

The origins of astrology have been lost far back in history, but we do know that reference is made to it as far back as the first written records of the human race. It is not hard to see why. Even in primitive times, people must have looked for an explanation for the various happenings in their lives. They must have wanted to know why people were different from one to another. And in their search they turned to the regular movements of the sun, moon and stars to see if they could provide an answer.

It is interesting to note that as soon as man learned to use his tools in any type of design, or his mind in any kind of calculation, he turned his attention to the heavens. Ancient cave dwellings reveal dim crescents and circles representative of the sun and moon, rulers of day and night. Mesopotamia and the civilization of Chaldea, in itself the foundation of those of Babylonia and Assyria, show a complete picture of astronomical observation and well-developed astrological interpretation.

Humanity has a natural instinct for order. The study of anthropology reveals that primitive people—even as far back as prehistoric times—were striving to achieve a certain order in their lives. They tried to organize the apparent chaos of the universe. They had the desire to attach meaning to things. This demand for order has persisted throughout the history of man. So that observing the regularity of the heavenly bodies made it logical that primitive peoples should turn heavenwards in their search for an understanding of the

world in which they found themselves so random and alone.

And they did find a significance in the movements of the stars. Shepherds tending their flocks, for instance, observed that when the cluster of stars now known as the constellation Aries was in sight, it was the time of fertility and they associated it with the Ram. And they noticed that the growth of plants and plant life corresponded with different phases of the moon, so that certain times were favorable for the planting of crops, and other times were not. In this way, there grew up a tradition of seasons and causes connected with the passage of the sun through the twelve signs of the Zodiac.

Astrology was valued so highly that the king was kept informed of the daily and monthly changes in the heavenly bodies, and the results of astrological studies regarding events of the future. Head astrologers were clearly men of great rank and position, and the office was said to be a hereditary one.

Omens were taken, not only from eclipses and conjunctions of the moon or sun with one of the planets, but also from storms and earthquakes. In the eastern civilizations, particularly, the reverence inspired by astrology appears to have remained unbroken since the very earliest days. In ancient China, astrology, astronomy and religion went hand in hand. The astrologer, who was also an astronomer, was part of the official government service and had his own corner in the Imperial Palace. The duties of the Imperial astrologer, whose office was one of the most important in the land, were clearly defined, as this extract from early records shows:

> "This exalted gentleman must concern himself with the stars in the heavens, keeping a record of the changes and movements of the Planets, the Sun and the Moon, in order to examine the movements of the terrestial world with the object of prognosticating good and bad fortune. He divides the territories of the nine regions of the empire in accordance with their dependence on particular celestial bodies. All the fiefs and principalities are connected with the stars and from this their prosperity or misfortune should be ascertained. He makes prognostications according to the twelve years of the Jupiter cycle of good and evil of the terrestial world. From the colors of the five kinds of clouds, he determines the coming of floods or droughts, abundance or famine. From the twelve winds, he draws conclusions about the state of harmony of heaven and earth, and takes note of good and bad signs that result from their accord or disaccord. In general, he concerns himself with five kinds of phenomena so as to warn the Emperor to come to the aid of the government and to allow for variations in the ceremonies according to their circumstances."

The Chinese were also keen observers of the fixed stars, giving them such unusual names as Ghost Vehicle, Sun of Imperial Concubine, Imperial Prince, Pivot of Heaven, Twinkling Brilliance or Weaving Girl. But, great astrologers though they may have been, the Chinese lacked one aspect of mathematics that the Greeks applied to astrology—deductive geometry. Deductive geometry was the basis of much classical astrology in and after the time of the Greeks, and this explains the different methods of prognostication used in the East and West.

Down through the ages the astrologer's art has depended, not so much on the uncovering of new facts, though this is important, as on the interpretation of the facts already known. This is the essence of his skill. Obviously one cannot always tell how people will react (and this underlines the very important difference between astrology and predestination which will be discussed later on) but one can be prepared, be forewarned, to know what to expect.

But why should the signs of the zodiac have any effect at all on the formation of human character? It is easy to see why people thought they did, and even now we constantly use astrological expressions in our everyday speech. The thoughts of "lucky star," "ill-fated," "star-crossed," "mooning around," are interwoven into the very structure of our language.

In the same way that the earth has been created by influences from outside, there remains an indisputable togetherness in the working of the universe. The world, after all, is a coherent structure, for if it were not, it would be quite without order and we would never know what to expect. A dog could turn into an apple, or an elephant sprout wings and fly at any moment without so much as a by your leave. But nature, as we know, functions according to laws, not whims, and the laws of nature are certainly not subject to capricious exceptions.

This means that no part of the universe is ever arbitrarily cut off from any other part. Everything is therefore to some extent linked with everything else. The moon draws an imperceptible tide on every puddle; tiny and trivial events can be effected by outside forces (such as the fall of a feather by the faintest puff of wind). And so it is fair to think that the local events at any moment reflect to a very small extent the evolution of the world as a whole.

From this principle follows the possibility of divination, and also knowledge of events at a distance, provided one's mind were always as perfectly undisturbed, as ideally smooth, as a mirror or unruffled lake. Provided, in other words, that one did not confuse the picture with hopes, guesses, and expectations. When people try to foretell the future by cards or crystal ball gazing they find it much easier to

confuse the picture with expectations than to reflect it clearly.

But the present does contain a good deal of the future to which it leads—not all, but a good deal. The diver halfway between bridge and water is going to make a splash; the train whizzing towards the station will pass through it unless interfered with; the burglar breaking a pane of glass has exposed himself to the possibility of a prison sentence. Yet this is not a doctrine of determinism, as was emphasized earlier. Clearly, there are forces already at work in the present, and any one of them could alter the situation in some way. Equally, a change of decision could alter the whole situation as well. So the future depends, not on an irresistible force, but on a small act of free will.

An individual's age, physique, and position on the earth's surface are remote consequences of his birth. Birth counts as the original cause for all that happens subsequently. The horoscope, in this case, means "this person represents the further evolution of the state of the universe pictured in this chart." Such a chart can apply equally to man or woman, dog, ship or even limited company.

If the evolution of an idea, or of a person, is to be understood as a totality, it must continue to evolve from its own beginnings, which is to say, in the terms in which it began. The brown-eyed person will be faithful to brown eyes all his life; the traitor is being faithful to some complex of ideas which has long been evolving in him; and the person born at sunset will always express, as he evolves, the psychological implications or analogies of the moment when the sun sinks out of sight.

This is the doctrine that an idea must continue to evolve in terms of its origin. It is a completely non-materialist doctrine, though it never fails to apply to material objects. And it implies, too, that the individual will continue to evolve in terms of his moment of origin, and therefore possibly of the sign of the Zodiac rising on the eastern horizon at his birth. It also implies that the signs of the Zodiac themselves will evolve in the collective mind of the human race in the same terms that they were first devised and not in the terms in which modern astrologers consciously think they ought to work.

For the human race, like every other kind of animal, has a collective mind, as Professor Jung discovered in his investigation of dreams. If no such collective mind existed, no infant could ever learn anything, for communication would be impossible. Furthermore, it is absurd to suggest that the conscious mind could be older than the "unconscious," for an infant's nervous system functions correctly before it has discovered the difference between "myself" and "something else" or discovered what eyes and hands are for. Indeed, the involuntary muscles function correctly even before

birth, and will never be under conscious control. They are part of what we call the "unconscious" which is not really "unconscious" at all. To the contrary, it is totally aware of itself and everything else; it is merely that part of the mind that cannot be controlled by conscious effort.

And human experience, though it varies in detail with every individual, is basically the same for each one of us, consisting of sky and earth, day and night, waking and sleeping, man and woman, birth and death. So there is bound to be in the mind of the human race a very large number of inescapable ideas, which are called our natural archetypes.

There are also, however, artificial or cultural archetypes which are not universal or applicable to everyone, but are nevertheless inescapable within the limits of a given culture. Examples of these are the cross in Christianity, and the notion of "escape from the wheel of rebirth" in India. There was a time when these ideas did not exist. And there was a time, too, when the scheme of the Zodiac did not exist. One would not expect the Zodiac to have any influence on remote and primitive peoples, for example, who have never heard of it. If the Zodiac is only an archetype, their horoscopes probably would not work and it would not matter which sign they were born under.

But where the Zodiac is known, and the idea of it has become worked into the collective mind, then there it could well appear to have an influence, even if it has no physical existence. For ideas do not have a physical existence, anyway. No physical basis has yet been discovered for the telepathy that controls an anthill; young swallows migrate before, not after, their parents; and the weaverbird builds its intricate nest without being taught. Materialists suppose, but cannot prove, that "instinct" (as it is called, for no one knows how it works) is controlled by nucleic acid in the chromosomes. This is not a genuine explanation, though, for it only pushes the mystery one stage further back.

Does this mean, then, that the human race, in whose civilization the idea of the twelve signs of the Zodiac has long been embedded, is divided into only twelve types? Can we honestly believe that it is really as simple as that? If so, there must be pretty wide ranges of variation within each type. And if, to explain the variation, we call in heredity and environment, experiences in early childhood, the thyroid and other glands, and also the four functions of the mind mentioned at the beginning of this introduction, and extroversion and introversion, then one begins to wonder if the original classification was worth making at all. No sensible person believes that his favorite system explains everything. But even so, he will not find

it much use at all if it does not even save him the trouble of bothering with the others.

Under the Jungian system, everyone has not only a dominant or principal function, but also a secondary or subsidiary one, so that the four can be arranged in order of potency. In the intuitive type, sensation is always the most inefficient function, but the second most inefficient function can be either thinking (which tends to make original thinkers such as Jung himself) or else feeling (which tends to make artistic people). Therefore, allowing for introversion and extroversion, there are at least four kinds of intuitive types, and sixteen types in all. Furthermore, one can see how the sixteen types merge into each other, so that there are no unrealistic or unconvincingly rigid divisions.

In the same way, if we were to put every person under only one sign of the Zodiac, the system becomes too rigid and unlike life. Besides, it was never intended to be used like that. It may be convenient to have only twelve types, but we know that in practice there is every possible gradation between aggressiveness and timidity, or between conscientiousness and laziness. How, then, do we account for this?

The Tyrant and the Saint

Just as the thinking type of man is also influenced to some extent by sensation and intuition, but not very much by emotion, so a person born under Leo can be influenced to some extent by one or two (but not more) of the other signs. For instance, famous persons born under the sign of Gemini include Henry VIII, whom nothing and no-one could have induced to abdicate, and Edward VIII, who did just that. Obviously, then, the sign Gemini does not fully explain the complete character of either of them.

Again, under the opposite sign, Sagittarius, were both Stalin, who was totally consumed with the notion of power, and Charles V, who freely gave up an empire because he preferred to go into a monastery. And we find under Scorpio, many uncompromising characters such as Luther, de Gaulle, Indira Gandhi and Montgomery, but also Petain, a successful commander whose name later became synonymous with collaboration.

A single sign is therefore obviously inadequate to explain the differences between people; it can only explain resemblances, such as the combativeness of the Scorpio group, or the far-reaching devotion of Charles V and Stalin to their respective ideals—the Christian heaven and the Communist utopia.

But very few people are born under one sign only. As well as the month of birth, as was mentioned earlier, the day matters, and, even more, the hour, which ought, if possible, to be noted to the nearest minute. Without this, it is impossible to have an actual horoscope, for the word horoscope means literally, "a consideration of the hour."

The month of birth tells you only which sign of the Zodiac was occupied by the sun. The day and hour tell you what sign was occupied by the moon. And the minute tells you which sign was rising on the eastern horizon. This is called the Ascendant, and it is supposed to be the most important thing in the whole horoscope.

If you were born at midnight, the sun is then in an important position, although invisible. But at one o'clock in the morning the sun is not important, so the moment of birth will not matter much. The important thing then will be the Ascendant, and possibly one or two of the planets. At a given day and hour, say, dawn on January 1st, or 9:00 p.m. on the longest day, the Ascendant will always be the same at any given place. But the moon and planets alter from day to day, at different speeds and have to be looked up in an astronomical table.

The sun is said to signify one's heart, that is to say, one's deepest desires and inmost nature. This is quite different from the moon, which, as we have seen, signifies one's superficial way of behaving. When the ancient Romans referred to the Emperor Augustus as a Capricornian, they meant that he had the moon in Capricorn; they did not pay much attention to the sun, although he was born at sunrise. Or, to take another example, a modern astrologer would call Disraeli a Scorpion because he had Scorpio rising, but most people would call him Sagittarian because he had the sun there. The Romans would have called him Leo because his moon was in Leo.

The sun, as has already been pointed out, is important if one is born near sunrise, sunset, noon or midnight, but is otherwise not reckoned as the principal influence. So if one does not seem to fit one's birth month, it is always worthwhile reading the other signs, for one may have been born at a time when any of them were rising or occupied by the moon. It also seems to be the case that the influence of the sun develops as life goes on, so that the month of birth is easier to guess in people over the age of forty. The young are supposed to be influenced mainly by their Ascendant which characterizes the body and physical personality as a whole.

It should be clearly understood that it is nonsense to assume that all people born at a certain time will exhibit the same characteristics, or that they will even behave in the same manner. It is quite obvious that, from the very moment of its birth, a child is subject to

the effects of its environment, and that this in turn will influence its character and heritage to a decisive extent. Also to be taken into account are education and economic conditions, which play a very important part in the formation of one's character as well.

However, it is clearly established that people born under one sign of the Zodiac do have certain basic traits in their character which are different from those born under other signs. It is obvious to every thinking person that certain events produce different reactions in various people. For instance, if a man slips on a banana skin and falls heavily on the pavement, one passer-by may laugh and find this extremely amusing, while another may just walk on, thinking: "What a fool falling down like that. He should look where he is going." A third might also walk away saying to himself: "It's none of my business—I'm glad it wasn't me." A fourth might walk past and think: "I'm sorry for that man, but I haven't the time to be bothered with helping him." And a fifth might stop to help the fallen man to his feet, comfort him and take him home. Here is just one event which could produce entirely different reactions in different people. And, obviously, there are many more. One that comes to mind immediately is the violently opposed views to events such as wars, industrial strikes, and so on. The fact that people have different attitudes to the same event is simply another way of saying that they have different characters. And this is not something that can be put down to background, for people of the same race, religion, or class, very often express quite different reactions to happenings or events. Similarly, it is often the case that members of the same family, where there is clearly uniform background of economic and social standing, education, race and religion, often argue bitterly among themselves over political and social issues.

People have, in general, certain character traits and qualities which, according to their environment, develop in either a positive or a negative manner. Therefore, selfishness (inherent selfishness, that is) might emerge as unselfishness; kindness and consideration as cruelty and lack of consideration towards others. In the same way, a naturally constructive person, may, through frustration, become destructive, and so on. The latent characteristics with which people are born can, therefore, through environment and good or bad training, become something that would appear to be its opposite, and so give the lie to the astrologer's description of their character. But this is not the case. The true character is still there, but it is buried deep beneath these external superficialities.

Careful study of the character traits of different signs can be immeasurable help, and can render beneficial service to the intelligent person. Undoubtedly, the reader will already have discovered that,

while he is able to get on very well with some people, he just "cannot stand" others. The causes sometimes seem inexplicable. At times there is intense dislike, at other times immediate sympathy. And there is, too, the phenomenon of love at first sight, which is also apparently inexplicable. People appear to be either sympathetic or unsympathetic towards each other for no apparent reason.

Now if we look at this in the light of the Zodiac, we find that people born under different signs are either compatible or incompatible with each other. In other words, there are good and bad interrelating factors among the various signs. This does not, of course, mean that humanity can be divided into groups of hostile camps. It would be quite wrong to be hostile or indifferent toward people who happen to be born under an incompatible sign. There is no reason why everybody should not, or cannot, learn to control and adjust their feelings and actions, especially after they are aware of the positive qualities of other people by studying their character analyses, among other things.

Every person born under a certain sign has both positive and negative qualities, which are developed more or less according to his free will. Nobody is entirely good or entirely bad, and it is up to each one of us to learn to control himself on the one hand, and at the same time to endeavor to learn about himself and others.

It cannot be repeated often enough that, though the intrinsic nature of man and his basic character traits are born in him, nevertheless it is his own free will that determines whether he will make really good use of his talents and abilities—whether, in other words, he will overcome his vices or allow them to rule him. Most of us are born with at least a streak of laziness, irritability, or some other fault in our nature, and it is up to each one of us to see that we exert sufficient willpower to control our failings so that they do not harm ourselves or others.

Astrology can reveal our inclinations and tendencies. Our weaknesses should not be viewed as shortcomings that are impossible to change. The horoscope of a man may show him to have criminal leanings, for instance, but this does not mean he will definitely become a criminal.

The ordinary man usually finds it difficult to know himself. He is often bewildered. Astrology can frequently tell him more about himself than the different schools of psychology are able to do. Knowing his failings and shortcomings, he will do his best to overcome them, and make himself a better and more useful member of society and a helpmate to his family and friends. It can also save him a great deal of unhappiness and remorse.

And yet it may seem absurd that an ancient philosophy, some-

thing that is known as a "pseudo-science," could be a prop to the men and women of the twentieth century. But below the materialistic surface of modern life, there are hidden streams of feeling and thought. Symbology is reappearing as a study worthy of the scholar; the psychosomatic factor in illness has passed from the writings of the crank to those of the specialist; spiritual healing in all its forms is no longer a pious hope but an accepted phenomenon. And it is into this context that we consider astrology, in the sense that it is an analysis of human types.

Astrology and medicine had a long journey together, and only parted company a couple of centuries ago. There still remain in medical language such astrological terms as "saturnine," "choleric," and "mercurial," used in the diagnosis of physical tendencies. The herbalist, for long the handyman of the medical profession, has been dominated by astrology since the days of the Greeks. Certain herbs traditionally respond to certain planetary influences, and diseases must therefore be treated to ensure harmony between the medicine and the disease.

No one expects the most eccentric of modern doctors to go back to the practices of his predecessors. We have come a long way since the time when phases of the moon were studied in illness. Those days were a medical nightmare, with epidemics that were beyond control, and an explanation of the Black Death sought in conjunction with the planets. Nowadays, astrological diagnosis of disease has literally no parallel in modern life. And yet, age-old symbols of types and of the vulnerability of, say, the Saturnian to chronic diseases or the choleric to apoplexy and blood pressure and so on, are still applicable.

But the stars are expected to foretell and not only to diagnose. The astrological forecaster has a counterpart on a highly conventional level in the shape of the weather prophet, racing tipster and stock market forecaster, to name just three examples. All in their own way are aiming at the same result. They attempt to look a little further into the pattern of life and also try to determine future patterns accurately.

Astrological forecasting has been remarkably accurate, but often it is wide of the mark. The brave man who cares to predict world events takes dangerous chances. Individual forecasting is less clear cut; it can be a help or a disillusionment. Then welcome to the nagging question: if it is possible to foreknow, is it right to foretell? A complex point of ethics on which it is hard to pronounce judgment. The doctor faces the same dilemma if he finds that symptoms of a mortal disease are present in his patient and that he can only prognosticate a steady decline. How much to tell an individual in a crisis is a problem that has perplexed many distinguished schol-

ars. Honest and conscientious astrologers in this modern world, where so many people are seeking guidance, face the same problem.

The ancient cults, the symbols of old religions, are eclipsed for the moment. They may return with their old force within a decade or two. But at present the outlook is dark. Human beings badly need assurance, as they did in the past, that all is not chaos. Somewhere, somehow, there is a pattern that must be worked out. As to the why and wherefore, the astrologer is not expected to give judgment. He is just someone who, by dint of talent and training, can gaze into the future.

Five hundred years ago it was customary to call in a learned man who was an astrologer who was probably also a doctor and a philosopher. By his knowledge of astrology, his study of planetary influences, he felt himself qualified to guide those in distress. The world has moved forward at a fantastic rate since then, and in this twentieth century speed has been the keyword everywhere. Tensions have increased, the spur of ambition has been applied indiscriminately. People are uncertain of themselves. At first sight it seems fantastic in the light of modern thinking that they turn to the most ancient of all studies, and get someone to calculate a horoscope for them. But is it *really* so fantastic if you take a second look? For astrology is concerned with tomorrow, with survival. And in a world such as ours, those two things are the keywords of the time in which we live.

HOW TO USE THESE PREDICTIONS

A person reading the predictions in this book should understand that they are produced from the daily position of the planets for a group of people and are not, of course, individually specialized. To get the full benefit of them he should relate the predictions to his own character and circumstances, co-ordinate them, and draw his own conclusions from them.

If he is a serious observer of his own life he should find a definite pattern emerge that will be a helpful and reliable guide.

The point is that we always retain our free will. The stars indicate certain directional tendencies but we are not compelled to follow. We can do or not do, and wisdom must make the choice.

We all have our good and bad days. Sometimes they extend into cycles of weeks. It is therefore advisable to study daily predictions in a span ranging from the day before to several days ahead; also to

re-read the monthly predictions for similar cycles.

Daily predictions should be taken very generally. The word "difficult" does not necessarily indicate a whole day of obstruction or inconvenience. It is a warning to you to be cautious. Your caution will often see you around the difficulty before you are involved. This is the correct use of astrology.

In another section, detailed information is given about the influence of the moon as it passes through the various signs of the Zodiac. It includes instructions on how to use the Moon Tables. This information should be used in conjunction with the daily forecasts to give a fuller picture of the astrological trends.

THE MOON

Moon is the nearest planet to the earth. It exerts more observable influence on us from day to day than any other planet. The effect is very personal, very intimate, and if we are not aware of how it works it can make us quite unstable in our ideas. And the annoying thing is that at these times we often see our own instability but can do nothing about it. A knowledge of what can be expected may help considerably. We can then be prepared to stand strong against the moon's negative influences and use its positive ones to help us to get ahead. Who has not heard of going with the tide?

Moon reflects, has no light of its own. It reflects the sun—the life giver—in the form of vital movement. Moon controls the tides, the blood rhythm, the movement of sap in trees and plants. Its nature is inconstancy and change so it signifies our moods, our superficial behavior—walking, talking and especially thinking. Being a true reflector of other forces, moon is cold, watery like the surface of a still lake, brilliant and scintillating at times, but easily ruffled and disturbed by the winds of change.

The moon takes 28½ days to circle the earth and the Zodiac. It spends just over 2¼ days in each sign. During that time it reflects the qualities, energies and characteristics of the sign and, to a degree, the planet which rules the sign. While the moon in its transit occupies a sign incompatible with our own birth sign, we can expect to feel a vague uneasiness, perhaps a touch of irritableness. We should not be discouraged nor let the feeling get us down, or, worse still, allow ourselves to take the discomfort out on others. Try to remember that the moon has to change signs within 55 hours and, provided you are not physically ill, your mood will probably change

with it. It is amazing how frequently depression lifts with the shift in the moon's position. And, of course, when the moon is transiting a sign compatible or sympathetic to yours you will probably feel some sort of stimulation or just plain happy to be alive.

In the horoscope, the moon is such a powerful indicator that competent astrologers often use the sign it occupied at birth as the birth sign of the person. This is done particularly when the sun is on the cusp, or edge, of two signs. Most experienced astrologers, however, coordinate both sun and moon signs by reading and confirming from one to the other and secure a far more accurate and personalized analysis.

For these reasons, the moon tables which follow this section (see pages 28–35) are of great importance to the individual. They show the days and the exact times the moon will enter each sign of the Zodiac for the year. Remember, you have to adjust the indicated times to local time. The corrections, already calculated for most of the main cities, are at the beginning of the tables. What follows now is a guide to the influences that will be reflected to the earth by the moon while it transits each of the twelve signs. The influence is at its peak about 26 hours after the moon enters a sign.

MOON IN ARIES

This is a time for action, for reaching out beyond the usual self-imposed limitations and faint-hearted cautions. If you have plans in your head or on your desk, put them into practice. New ventures, applications, new jobs, new starts of any kind—all have a good chance of success. This is the period when original and dynamic impulses are being reflected onto the earth. The energies are extremely vital and favor the pursuit of pleasure and adventure in practically every form. Sick people should feel an improvement. Those who are well will probably find themselves exuding confidence and optimism. People fond of physical exercise should find their bodies growing with tone and well-being. Boldness, strength, determination should characterize most of your activities with a readiness to face up to old challenges. Yesterday's problems may seem petty and exaggerated—so deal with them. Strike out alone. Self-reliance will attract others to you. This is a good time for making friends. Business and marriage partners are more likely to be impressed with the man and woman of action. Opposition will be overcome or thrown aside with much less effort than usual. CAUTION: Be dominant but not domineering.

MOON IN TAURUS

The spontaneous, action-packed person of yesterday gives way to the cautious, diligent, hardworking "thinker." In this period ideas

will probably be concentrated on ways of improving finances. A great deal of time may be spent figuring out and going over schemes and plans. It is the right time to be careful with detail. People will find themselves working longer than usual at their desks. Or devoting more time to serious thought about the future. A strong desire to put order into business and financial arrangements may cause extra work. Loved ones may complain of being neglected and may fail to appreciate that your efforts are for their ultimate benefit. Your desire for system may extend to criticism of arrangements in the home and lead to minor upsets. Health may be affected through overwork. Try to secure a reasonable amount of rest and relaxation, although the tendency will be to "keep going" despite good advice. Work done conscientiously in this period should result in a solid contribution to your future security. CAUTION: Try not to be as serious with people as the work you are engaged in.

MOON IN GEMINI

The humdrum of routine and too much work should suddenly end. You are likely to find yourself in an expansive, quicksilver world of change and self-expression. Urges to write, to paint, to experience the freedom of some sort of artistic outpouring, may be very strong. Take full advantage of them. You may find yourself finishing something you began and put aside long ago. Or embarking on something new which could easily be prompted by a chance meeting, a new acquaintance, or even an advertisement. There may be a yearning for a change of scenery, the feeling to visit another country (not too far away), or at least to get away for a few days. This may result in short, quick journeys. Or, if you are planning a single visit, there may be some unexpected changes or detours on the way. Familiar activities will seem to give little satisfaction unless they contain a fresh element of excitement or expectation. The inclination will be towards untried pursuits, particularly those that allow you to express your inner nature. The accent is on new faces, new places. CAUTION: Do not be too quick to commit yourself emotionally.

MOON IN CANCER

Feelings of uncertainty and vague insecurity are likely to cause problems while the moon is in Cancer. Thoughts may turn frequently to the warmth of the home and the comfort of loved ones. Nostalgic impulses could cause you to bring out old photographs and letters and reflect on the days when your life seemed to be much more rewarding and less demanding. The love and understanding of parents and family may be important, and, if it is not forthcoming you may have to fight against a bit of self-pity. The cordiality of friends and the thought of good times with them that are sure

to be repeated will help to restore you to a happier frame of mind. The feeling to be alone may follow minor setbacks or rebuffs at this time, but solitude is unlikely to help. Better to get on the telephone or visit someone. This period often causes peculiar dreams and upsurges of imaginative thinking which can be very helpful to authors of occult and mystical works. Preoccupation with the more personal world of simple human needs should overshadow any material strivings. CAUTION: Do not spend too much time thinking—seek the company of loved ones or close friends.

MOON IN LEO

New horizons of exciting and rather extravagant activity open up. This is the time for exhilarating entertainment, glamorous and lavish parties, and expensive shopping sprees. Any merrymaking that relies upon your generosity as a host has every chance of being a spectacular success. You should find yourself right in the center of the fun, either as the life of the party or simply as a person whom happy people like to be with. Romance thrives in this heady atmosphere and friendships are likely to explode unexpectedly into serious attachments. Children and younger people should be attracted to you and you may find yourself organizing a picnic or a visit to a fun-fair, the cinema or the seaside. The sunny company and vitality of youthful companions should help you to find some unsuspected energy. In career, you could find an opening for promotion or advancement. This should be the time to make a direct approach. The period favors those engaged in original research. CAUTION: Bask in popularity but not in flattery.

MOON IN VIRGO

Off comes the party cap and out steps the busy, practical worker. He wants to get his personal affairs straight, to rearrange them, if necessary, for more efficiency, so he will have more time for more work. He clears up his correspondence, pays outstanding bills, makes numerous phone calls. He is likely to make inquiries, or sign up for some new insurance and put money into gilt-edged investment. Thoughts probably revolve around the need for future security—to tie up loose ends and clear the decks. There may be a tendency to be "finicky," to interfere in the routine of others, particularly friends and family members. The motive may be a genuine desire to help with suggestions for updating or streamlining their affairs, but these will probably not be welcomed. Sympathy may be felt for less fortunate sections of the community and a flurry of some sort of voluntary service is likely. This may be accompanied by strong feelings of responsibility on several fronts and health may

suffer from extra efforts made. CAUTION: Everyone may not want your help or advice.

MOON IN LIBRA

These are days of harmony and agreement and you should find yourself at peace with most others. Relationships tend to be smooth and sweet-flowing. Friends may become closer and bonds deepen in mutual understanding. Hopes will be shared. Progress by cooperation could be the secret of success in every sphere. In business, established partnerships may flourish and new ones get off to a good start. Acquaintances could discover similar interests that lead to congenial discussions and rewarding exchanges of some sort. Love, as a unifying force, reaches its optimum. Marriage partners should find accord. Those who wed at this time face the prospect of a happy union. Cooperation and tolerance are felt to be stronger than dissension and impatience. The argumentative are not quite so loud in their bellowings, nor as inflexible in their attitudes. In the home, there should be a greater recognition of the other point of view and a readiness to put the wishes of the group before selfish insistence. This is a favorable time to join an art group. CAUTION: Do not be too independent—let others help you if they want to.

MOON IN SCORPIO

Driving impulses to make money and to economize are likely to cause upsets all round. No area of expenditure is likely to be spared the axe, including the household budget. This is a time when the desire to cut down on extravagance can become near fanatical. Care must be exercised to try to keep the aim in reasonable perspective. Others may not feel the same urgent need to save and may retaliate. There is a danger that possessions of sentimental value will be sold to realize cash for investment. Buying and selling of stock for quick profit is also likely. The attention may turn to having a good clean up round the home and at the office. Neglected jobs could suddenly be done with great bursts of energy. The desire for solitude may intervene. Self-searching thoughts could disturb. The sense of invisible and mysterious energies at work could cause some excitability. The reassurance of loves ones may help. CAUTION: Be kind to the people you love.

MOON IN SAGITTARIUS

These are days when you are likely to be stirred and elevated by discussions and reflections of a religious and philosophical nature. Ideas of far-away places may cause unusual response and excitement. A decision may be made to visit someone overseas, perhaps

a person whose influence was important to your earlier character development. There could be a strong resolution to get away from present intellectual patterns, to learn new subjects and to meet more interesting people. The superficial may be rejected in all its forms. An impatience with old ideas and unimaginative contacts could lead to a change of companions and interests. There may be an upsurge of religious feeling and metaphysical inquiry. Even a new insight into the significance of astrology and other occult studies is likely under the curious stimulus of the moon in Sagittarius. Physically, you may express this need for fundamental change by spending more time outdoors: sports, gardening or going for long walks. CAUTION: Try to channel any restlessness into worthwhile study.

MOON IN CAPRICORN

Life in these hours may seem to pivot around the importance of gaining prestige and honor in the career, as well as maintaining a spotless reputation. Ambitious urges may be excessive and could be accompanied by quite acquisitive drives for money. Effort should be directed along strictly ethical lines where there is no possibility of reproach or scandal. All endeavors are likely to be characterized by great earnestness, and an air of authority and purpose which should impress those who are looking for leadership or reliability. The desire to conform to accepted standards may extend to sharp criticism of family members. Frivolity and unconventional actions are unlikely to amuse while the moon is in Capricorn. Moderation and seriousness are the orders of the day. Achievement and recognition in this period could come through community work or organizing for the benefit of some amateur group. CAUTION: Dignity and esteem are not always self-awarded.

MOON IN AQUARIUS

Moon in Aquarius is in the second last sign of the Zodiac where ideas can become disturbingly fine and subtle. The result is often a mental "no-man's land" where imagination cannot be trusted with the same certitude as other times. The dangers for the individual are the extremes of optimism and pessimism. Unless the imgination is held in check, situations are likely to be misread, and rosy conclusions drawn where they do not exist. Consequences for the unwary can be costly in career and business. Best to think twice and not speak or act until you think again. Pessimism can be a cruel self-inflicted penalty for delusion at this time. Between the two extremes are strange areas of self-deception which, for example, can make the selfish person think he is actually being generous. Eerie dreams

which resemble the reality and even seem to continue into the waking state are also possible. CAUTION: Look for the fact and not just for the image in your mind.

MOON IN PISCES

Everything seems to come to the surface now. Memory may be crystal clear, throwing up long-forgotten information which could be valuable in the career or business. Flashes of clairvoyance and intuition are possible along with sudden realizations of one's own nature, which may be used for self-improvement. A talent, never before suspected, may be discovered. Qualities not evident before in friends and marriage partners are likely to be noticed. As this is a period in which the truth seems to emerge, the discovery of false characteristics is likely to lead to disenchantment or a shift in attachments. However, where qualities are realized it should lead to happiness and deeper feeling. Surprise solutions could bob up for old problems. There may be a public announcement of the solving of a crime or mystery. People with secrets may find someone has "guessed" correctly. The secrets of the soul or the inner self also tend to reveal themselves. Religious and philosophical groups may make some interesting discoveries. CAUTION: Not a time for activities that depend on secrecy.

MOON TABLES

TIME CORRECTIONS FOR GREENWICH MOON TABLES

London, Glasgow, Dublin, Dakar	Same time
Vienna, Prague, Rome, Kinshasa, Frankfurt, Stockholm, Brussels, Amsterdam, Warsaw, Zurich	Add 1 hour
Bucharest, Istanbul, Beirut, Cairo, Johannesburg, Athens, Cape Town, Helsinki, Tel Aviv	Add 2 hours
Dhahran, Baghdad, Moscow, Leningrad, Nairobi, Addis Ababa, Zanzibar	Add 3 hours
Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay, Colombo	Add 5½ hours
Rangoon	Add 6½ hours
Saigon, Bangkok, Chungking	Add 7 hours
Canton, Manila, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Peking	Add 8 hours
Tokyo, Pusan, Seoul, Vladivostok, Yokohama	Add 9 hours
Sydney, Melbourne, Guam, Port Moresby	Add 10 hours
Azores, Reykjavik	Deduct 1 hour
Rio de Janeiro, Montevideo, Buenos Aires, Sao Paulo, Recife	Deduct 3 hours
LaPaz, San Juan, Santiago, Bermuda, Caracas, Halifax	Deduct 4 hours
New York, Washington, Boston, Detroit, Lima, Havana, Miami, Bogota	Deduct 5 hours
Mexico, Chicago, New Orleans, Houston	Deduct 6 hours
San Francisco, Seattle, Los Angeles, Hollywood, Ketchikan, Juneau	Deduct 8 hours
Honolulu, Fairbanks, Anchorage, Papeete	Deduct 10 hours

1985 MOON TABLES—GREENWICH TIME

JANUARY

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Taurus	0:49 am
2.	Taurus	
3.	Gemini	0:23 pm
4.	Gemini	
5.	Cancer	8:13 pm
6.	Cancer	
7.	Cancer	
8.	Leo	1:33 am
9.	Leo	
10.	Virgo	5:10 am
11.	Virgo	
12.	Libra	7:57 am
13.	Libra	
14.	Scorpio	10:19 am
15.	Scorpio	
16.	Sagitt.	1:55 pm
17.	Sagitt.	
18.	Capric.	6:32 pm
19.	Capric.	
20.	Capric.	
21.	Aquar.	0:34 am
22.	Aquar.	
23.	Pisces	8:55 am
24.	Pisces	
25.	Aries	8:17 pm
26.	Aries	
27.	Aries	
28.	Taurus	8:58 am
29.	Taurus	
30.	Gemini	9:07 pm
31.	Gemini	

FEBRUARY

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Gemini	
2.	Cancer	5:47 am
3.	Cancer	
4.	Leo	10:58 am
5.	Leo	
6.	Virgo	1:30 pm
7.	Virgo	
8.	Libra	2:56 pm
9.	Libra	
10.	Scorpio	4:17 pm
11.	Scorpio	
12.	Sagitt.	7:35 pm
13.	Sagitt.	
14.	Sagitt.	
15.	Capric.	0:43 am
16.	Capric.	
17.	Aquar.	7:45 am
18.	Aquar.	
19.	Pisces	4:46 pm
20.	Pisces	
21.	Pisces	
22.	Aries	4:00 am
23.	Aries	
24.	Taurus	4:29 pm
25.	Taurus	
26.	Taurus	
27.	Gemini	4:52 am
28.	Gemini	

MARCH

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Cancer	3:09 pm
2.	Cancer	
3.	Leo	9:12 pm
4.	Leo	
5.	Virgo	11:26 pm
6.	Virgo	
7.	Libra	11:58 pm
8.	Libra	
9.	Libra	
10.	Scorpio	0:15 am
11.	Scorpio	
12.	Sagitt.	3:10 am
13.	Sagitt.	
14.	Capric.	8:05 am
15.	Capric.	
16.	Aquar.	1:21 pm
17.	Aquar.	
18.	Pisces	11:25 pm
19.	Pisces	
20.	Pisces	
21.	Aries	10:48 am
22.	Aries	
23.	Taurus	11:17 pm
24.	Taurus	
25.	Taurus	
26.	Gemini	Noon
27.	Gemini	
28.	Cancer	11:09 pm
29.	Cancer	
30.	Cancer	
31.	Leo	6:30 am

Summer time to be considered where applicable.

1985 MOON TABLES—GREENWICH TIME

APRIL

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Leo	
2.	Virgo	10:19 am
3.	Virgo	
4.	Libra	11:03 am
5.	Libra	
6.	Scorpio	10:26 am
7.	Scorpio	
8.	Sagitt.	10:32 am
9.	Sagitt.	
10.	Capric.	1:04 pm
11.	Capric.	
12.	Aquar.	7:31 pm
13.	Aquar.	
14.	Aquar.	
15.	Pisces	5:16 am
16.	Pisces	
17.	Aries	5:06 pm
18.	Aries	
19.	Aries	
20.	Taurus	2:46 am
21.	Taurus	
22.	Gemini	3:11 pm
23.	Gemini	
24.	Gemini	
25.	Cancer	2:31 am
26.	Cancer	
27.	Leo	11:27 am
28.	Leo	
29.	Virgo	4:46 pm
30.	Virgo	

MAY

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Libra	9:17 pm
2.	Libra	
3.	Scorpio	9:13 pm
4.	Scorpio	
5.	Sagitt.	8:43 pm
6.	Sagitt.	
7.	Capric.	10:12 pm
8.	Capric.	
9.	Capric.	
10.	Aquar.	2:38 am
11.	Aquar.	
12.	Pisces	11:03 am
13.	Pisces	
14.	Aries	11:11 pm
15.	Aries	
16.	Aries	
17.	Taurus	Noon
18.	Taurus	
19.	Gemini	11:59 pm
20.	Gemini	
21.	Gemini	
22.	Cancer	10:50 am
23.	Cancer	
24.	Leo	8:03 pm
25.	Leo	
26.	Leo	
27.	Virgo	2:20 am
28.	Virgo	
29.	Libra	6:01 am
30.	Libra	
31.	Scorpio	7:18 am

JUNE

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Scorpio	
2.	Sagitt.	7:25 a
3.	Sagitt.	
4.	Capric.	8:32 a
5.	Capric.	
6.	Aquar.	11:40 a
7.	Aquar.	
8.	Pisces	6:56 p
9.	Pisces	
10.	Pisces	
11.	Aries	6:01 a
12.	Aries	
13.	Taurus	6:52 p
14.	Taurus	
15.	Taurus	
16.	Gemini	7:03 a
17.	Gemini	
18.	Cancer	5:16 p
19.	Cancer	
20.	Cancer	
21.	Leo	1:40 a
22.	Leo	
23.	Virgo	7:33 a
24.	Virgo	
25.	Libra	0:11 p
26.	Libra	
27.	Scorpio	3:04 p
28.	Scorpio	
29.	Sagitt.	4:47 p
30.	Sagitt.	

Summer time to be considered where applicable.

1985 MOON TABLES—GREENWICH TIME

JULY

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Capric.	6:18 pm
2.	Capric.	
3.	Aquar.	9:39 pm
4.	Aquar.	
5.	Aquar.	
6.	Pisces	3:41 am
7.	Pisces	
8.	Aries	1:47 pm
9.	Aries	
10.	Aries	
11.	Taurus	2:15 am
12.	Taurus	
13.	Gemini	2:35 pm
14.	Gemini	
15.	Gemini	
16.	Cancer	1:02 am
17.	Cancer	
18.	Leo	8:23 am
19.	Leo	
20.	Virgo	1:35 pm
21.	Virgo	
22.	Libra	5:36 pm
23.	Libra	
24.	Scorpio	8:41 pm
25.	Scorpio	
26.	Sagitt.	11:10 pm
27.	Sagitt.	
28.	Sagitt.	
29.	Capric.	2:37 am
30.	Capric.	
31.	Aquar.	6:38 am

AUGUST

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Aquar.	
2.	Pisces	0:33 pm
3.	Pisces	
4.	Aries	9:57 pm
5.	Aries	
6.	Aries	
7.	Taurus	9:57 am
8.	Taurus	
9.	Gemini	10:30 pm
10.	Gemini	
11.	Gemini	
12.	Cancer	9:33 am
13.	Cancer	
14.	Leo	4:59 pm
15.	Leo	
16.	Virgo	9:28 pm
17.	Virgo	
18.	Libra	11:56 pm
19.	Libra	
20.	Libra	
21.	Scorpio	2:04 am
22.	Scorpio	
23.	Sagitt.	4:24 am
24.	Sagitt.	
25.	Capric.	8:19 am
26.	Capric.	
27.	Aquar.	1:39 pm
28.	Aquar.	
29.	Pisces	8:41 pm
30.	Pisces	
31.	Pisces	

SEPTEMBER

Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Aries	6:00 am
2.	Aries	
3.	Taurus	5:40 pm
4.	Taurus	
5.	Taurus	
6.	Gemini	6:09 am
7.	Gemini	
8.	Cancer	6:14 pm
9.	Cancer	
10.	Cancer	
11.	Leo	2:47 am
12.	Leo	
13.	Virgo	7:16 am
14.	Virgo	
15.	Libra	9:00 am
16.	Libra	
17.	Scorpio	2:03 pm
18.	Scorpio	
19.	Sagitt.	1:09 pm
20.	Sagitt.	
21.	Capric.	1:41 pm
22.	Capric.	
23.	Aquar.	4:57 pm
24.	Aquar.	
25.	Aquar.	
26.	Pisces	3:08 am
27.	Pisces	
28.	Aries	1:11 pm
29.	Aries	
30.	Aries	

Summer time to be considered where applicable.

1985 MOON TABLES—GREENWICH TIME

OCTOBER Day	Moon Enters		NOVEMBER Day	Moon Enters		DECEMBER Day	Moon Enters	
1.	Taurus	0:43 am	1.	Gemini		1.	Cancer	
2.	Taurus		2.	Cancer	8:12 am	2.	Leo	1:04 am
3.	Gemini	1:26 pm	3.	Cancer		3.	Leo	
4.	Gemini		4.	Leo	8:12 am	4.	Virgo	9:38 am
5.	Gemini		5.	Leo		5.	Virgo	
6.	Cancer	1:42 am	6.	Leo		6.	Libra	2:44 pm
7.	Cancer		7.	Virgo	2:34 am	7.	Libra	
8.	Leo	11:38 am	8.	Virgo		8.	Scorpio	5:05 pm
9.	Leo		9.	Libra	6:14 am	9.	Scorpio	
10.	Virgo	5:24 pm	10.	Libra		10.	Sagitt.	5:11 pm
11.	Virgo		11.	Scorpio	6:53 am	11.	Sagitt.	
12.	Libra	7:38 pm	12.	Scorpio		12.	Capric.	5:03 pm
13.	Libra		13.	Sagitt.	6:12 am	13.	Capric.	
14.	Scorpio	7:50 pm	14.	Sagitt.		14.	Aquar.	6:39 pm
15.	Scorpio		15.	Capric.	6:10 am	15.	Aquar.	
16.	Sagitt.	7:25 pm	16.	Capric.		16.	Pisces	11:21 pm
17.	Sagitt.		17.	Aquar.	8:54 am	17.	Pisces	
18.	Capric.	8:37 pm	18.	Aquar.		18.	Pisces	
19.	Capric.		19.	Pisces	3:04 pm	19.	Aries	7:55 am
20.	Capric.		20.	Pisces		20.	Aries	
21.	Aquar.	1:04 am	21.	Pisces		21.	Taurus	8:09 pm
22.	Aquar.		22.	Aries	1:00 am	22.	Taurus	
23.	Pisces	8:35 am	23.	Aries		23.	Taurus	
24.	Pisces		24.	Taurus	1:37 pm	24.	Gemini	8:46 am
25.	Aries	7:09 pm	25.	Taurus		25.	Gemini	
26.	Aries		26.	Taurus		26.	Cancer	8:41 pm
27.	Aries		27.	Gemini	2:02 am	27.	Cancer	
28.	Taurus	7:11 am	28.	Gemini		28.	Cancer	
29.	Taurus		29.	Cancer	1:59 pm	29.	Leo	6:51 am
30.	Gemini	7:36 pm	30.	Cancer		30.	Leo	
31.	Gemini					31.	Virgo	3:06 pm

Summer time to be considered where applicable.

1985 PHASES OF THE MOON—GREENWICH TIME

New Moon	First Quarter	Full Moon	Last Quarter
(1984)	Jan. 1	Jan. 7	Jan. 13
Jan. 21	Jan. 29	Feb. 5	Feb. 12
Feb. 19	Feb. 27	March 7	March 13
March 21	March 29	April 5	April 12
April 20	April 28	May 4	May 11
May 19	May 27	June 3	June 10
June 18	June 25	July 2	July 10
July 17	July 24	July 31	Aug. 8
Aug. 16	Aug. 23	Aug. 30	Sept. 7
Sept. 14	Sept. 21	Sept. 29	Oct. 7
Oct. 14	Oct. 20	Oct. 28	Nov. 5
Nov. 12	Nov. 19	Nov. 27	Dec. 5
Dec. 12	Dec. 19	Dec. 27	(1986)

Summer time to be considered where applicable.

1985 PLANTING GUIDE

	Aboveground Crops	Root Crops	Pruning	Weeds Pests
January	1-2-6-23-24-28-29	7-12-13-14-15-19-20	7-15	8-9-10-11-17
February	2-3-20-21-25-26	9-10-11-15-16	11	6-7-13-14-17-18
March	2-24-25-29-30	8-9-10-11-14-15-19-20	10-11-19-20	7-12-13-17-18
April	20-21-25-26	6-7-11-15-16	7-15-16	9-13-14-18-19
May	2-3-23-29-30-31	8-9-13-14-18-19	13-14	6-7-10-11-15-16
June	1-19-20-26-27-28	4-5-9-10-14-15	9-10	3-7-11-12-16-17
July	23-24-25-26-29-30	6-7-11-12-16-17	6-7-16-17	4-5-9-10-14-15
August	19-20-21-22-25-26	3-7-8-9-12-13-30-31	3-12-13-30-31	1-5-6-10-11-15
September	15-16-17-18-22-26-27	4-5-9-10	9-10	1-2-6-7-11-12-13-14-29-30
October	15-19-20-23-24	1-2-6-7-13-29	6-7	4-5-9-10-11-31
November	15-16-20-21-25-26	2-3-9-10-11-30	2-3-11-30	1-4-5-6-7-8-28
December	13-17-18-22-23	1-7-8-9-27-28	1-9-27-28	2-3-4-5-11-29 30-31

1985 FISHING GUIDE

	Good	Best
January	4-5-8-9-10	6-7-13-29
February	4-5-6-7-8-12-19-27	2-3
March	4-5-6-7-13-21	8-9-10-29
April	2-3-4-8-12-28	5-6-7-20
May	1-5-6-7-11-27	2-3-4-19-31
June	2-3-6-18-25-29-30	1-4-5-10
July	1-3-4-5-10-28-31	2-17-24-29-30
August	1-2-16-23-27-28-29	3-8-30-31
September	1-2-7-14-21-28-29-30	26-27
October	14-25-26-27-30-31	1-2-7-20-28-29
November	5-19-24-27-28-29	12-25-26-30
December	5-12-19-24-25-26-29-30	27-28

MOON'S INFLUENCE OVER DAILY AFFAIRS

The Moon makes a complete transit of the Zodiac every 27 days 7 hours and 43 minutes. In making this transit the Moon forms different aspects with the planets and consequently has favorable or unfavorable bearings on affairs and events for persons according to the sign of the Zodiac under which they were born.

Whereas the Sun exclusively represents fire, the Moon rules water. The action of the Moon may be described as fluctuating, variable, absorbent and receptive. It is well known that the attraction to the Moon in combination with the movement of the Earth is responsible for the tides. The Moon has a similar effect on men. A clever navigator will make use of the tides to bring his ship to the intended destination. You also can reach your "destination" better by making use of your tides.

When the Moon is in conjunction with the Sun it is called a New Moon; when the Moon and Sun are in opposition it is called a Full Moon. From New Moon to Full Moon, first and second quarter—which takes about two weeks—the Moon is increasing or waxing. From Full Moon to New Moon, third and fourth quarter, the Moon is said to be decreasing or waning. The Moon Table indicates the New Moon and Full Moon and the quarters.

ACTIVITY	*MOON IN*
Business	
buying and selling	Sagittarius, Aries, Gemini, Virgo
new, requiring public support	1st and 2nd quarter
meant to be kept quiet	3rd and 4th quarter
Investigation	3rd and 4th quarter
Signing documents	1st & 2nd quarter, Cancer, Scorpio, Pisces
Advertising	2nd quarter, Sagittarius
Journeys and trips	1st & 2nd quarter, Gemini, Virgo
Renting offices, etc.	Taurus, Leo, Scorpio, Aquarius
Painting of house/apartment	3rd & 4th quarter, Taurus, Scorpio, Aquarius
Decorating	Gemini, Libra, Aquarius
Buying clothes and accessories	Taurus, Virgo
Beauty salon or barber shop visit	1st & 2nd quarter, Taurus, Leo, Libra, Scorpio, Aquarius
Weddings	1st & 2nd quarter

MOON'S INFLUENCE OVER YOUR HEALTH

ARIES	Head, brain, face, upper jaw
TAURUS	Throat, neck, lower jaw
GEMINI	Hands, arms, lungs, shoulders, nervous system
CANCER	Esophagus, stomach, breasts, womb, liver
LEO	Heart, spine
VIRGO	Intestines, liver
LIBRA	Kidneys, lower back
SCORPIO	Sex and eliminative organs
SAGITTARIUS	Hips, thighs, liver
CAPRICORN	Skin, bones, beeth, knees
AQUARIUS	Circulatory system, lower legs
PISCES	Feet, tone of being

Try to avoid work being done on that part of the body when the Moon is in the sign governing that part.

MOON'S INFLUENCE OVER PLANTS

Centuries ago it was established that seeds planted when the Moon is in certain signs and phases called "fruitful" will produce more than seeds planted when the Moon is in a Barren sign.

FRUITFUL SIGNS	*BARREN SIGNS*	*DRY SIGNS*
Taurus	Aries	Aries
Cancer	Gemini	Gemini
Libra	Leo	Sagittarius
Scorpio	Virgo	Aquarius
Capricorn	Sagittarius	
Pisces	Aquarius	

ACTIVITY	MOON IN
Mow lawn, trim plans	Fruitful sign, 1st & 2nd quarter
Plant flowers	Fruitful sign, 2nd quarter; best in Cancer and Libra
Prune	Fruitful sign, 3rd & 4th quarter
Destroy pests; spray	Barren sign, 4th quarter
Harvest potatoes, root crops	Dry sign, 3rd & 4th quarter; Taurus, Leo, and Aquarius

THE SIGNS: DOMINANT CHARACTERISTICS

March 21–April 20

The Positive Side of Aries

The Arien has many positive points to his character. People born under this first sign of the Zodiac are often quite strong and enthusiastic. On the whole, they are forward-looking people who are not easily discouraged by temporary setbacks. They know what they want out of life and they go out after it. Their personalities are strong. Others are usually quite impressed by the Arien's way of doing things. Quite often they are sources of inspiration for others traveling the same route. Aries men and women have a special zest for life that is often contagious; for others, they are often the example of how life should be lived.

The Aries person usually has a quick and active mind. He is imaginative and inventive. He enjoys keeping busy and active. He generally gets along well with all kinds of people. He is interested in mankind, as a whole. He likes to be challenged. Some would say he thrives on opposition, for it is when he is set against that he often does his best. Getting over or around obstacles is a challenge he generally enjoys. All in all, the Arien is quite positive and young-thinking. He likes to keep abreast of new things that are happening in the world. Ariens are often fond of speed. They like things to be done quickly and this sometimes aggravates their slower colleagues and associates.

The Aries man or woman always seems to remain young. Their whole approach to life is youthful and optimistic. They never say die, no matter what the odds. They may have an occasional setback, but it is not long before they are back on their feet again.

The Negative Side of Aries

Everybody has his less positive qualities—and Aries is no exception. Sometimes the Aries man or woman is not very tactful in communicating with others; in his hurry to get things done he is apt to

be a little callous or inconsiderate. Sensitive people are likely to find him somewhat sharp-tongued in some situations. Often in his eagerness to achieve his aims, he misses the mark altogether. At times the Arien is too impulsive. He can occasionally be stubborn and refuse to listen to reason. If things do not move quickly enough to suit the Aries man or woman, he or she is apt to become rather nervous or irritable. The uncultivated Arien is not unfamiliar with moments of doubt and fear. He is capable of being destructive if he does not get his way. He can overcome some of his emotional problems by steadily trying to express himself as he really is, but this requires effort.

April 21–May 20

The Positive Side of Taurus

The Taurus person is known for his ability to concentrate and for his tenacity. These are perhaps his strongest qualities. The Taurus man or woman generally has very little trouble in getting along with others; it's his nature to be helpful toward people in need. He can always be depended on by his friends, especially those in trouble.

The Taurean generally achieves what he wants through his ability to persevere. He never leaves anything unfinished but works on something until it has been completed. People can usually take him at his word; he is honest and forthright in most of his dealings. The Taurus person has a good chance to make a success of his life because of his many positive qualities. The Taurean who aims high seldom falls short of his mark. He learns well by experience. He is thorough and does not believe in short-cuts of any kind. The Taurean's thoroughness pays off in the end, for through his deliberateness he learns how to rely on himself and what he has learned. The Taurus person tries to get along with others, as a rule. He is not overly critical and likes people to be themselves. He is a tolerant person and enjoys peace and harmony—especially in his home life.

The Taurean is usually cautious in all that he does. He is not a person who believes in taking unnecessary risks. Before adopting any one line of action, he will weigh all of the pros and cons. The

Taurus person is steadfast. Once his mind is made up it seldom changes. The person born under this sign usually is a good family person—reliable and loving.

The Negative Side of Taurus

Sometimes the Taurus man or woman is a bit too stubborn. He won't listen to other points of view if his mind is set on something. To others, this can be quite annoying. The Taurean also does not like to be told what to do. He becomes rather angry if others think him not too bright. He does not like to be told he is wrong, even when he is. He dislikes being contradicted.

Some people who are born under this sign are very suspicious of others—even of those persons close to them. They find it difficult to trust people fully. They are often afraid of being deceived or taken advantage of. The Taurean often finds it difficult to forget or forgive. His love of material things sometimes makes him rather avaricious and petty.

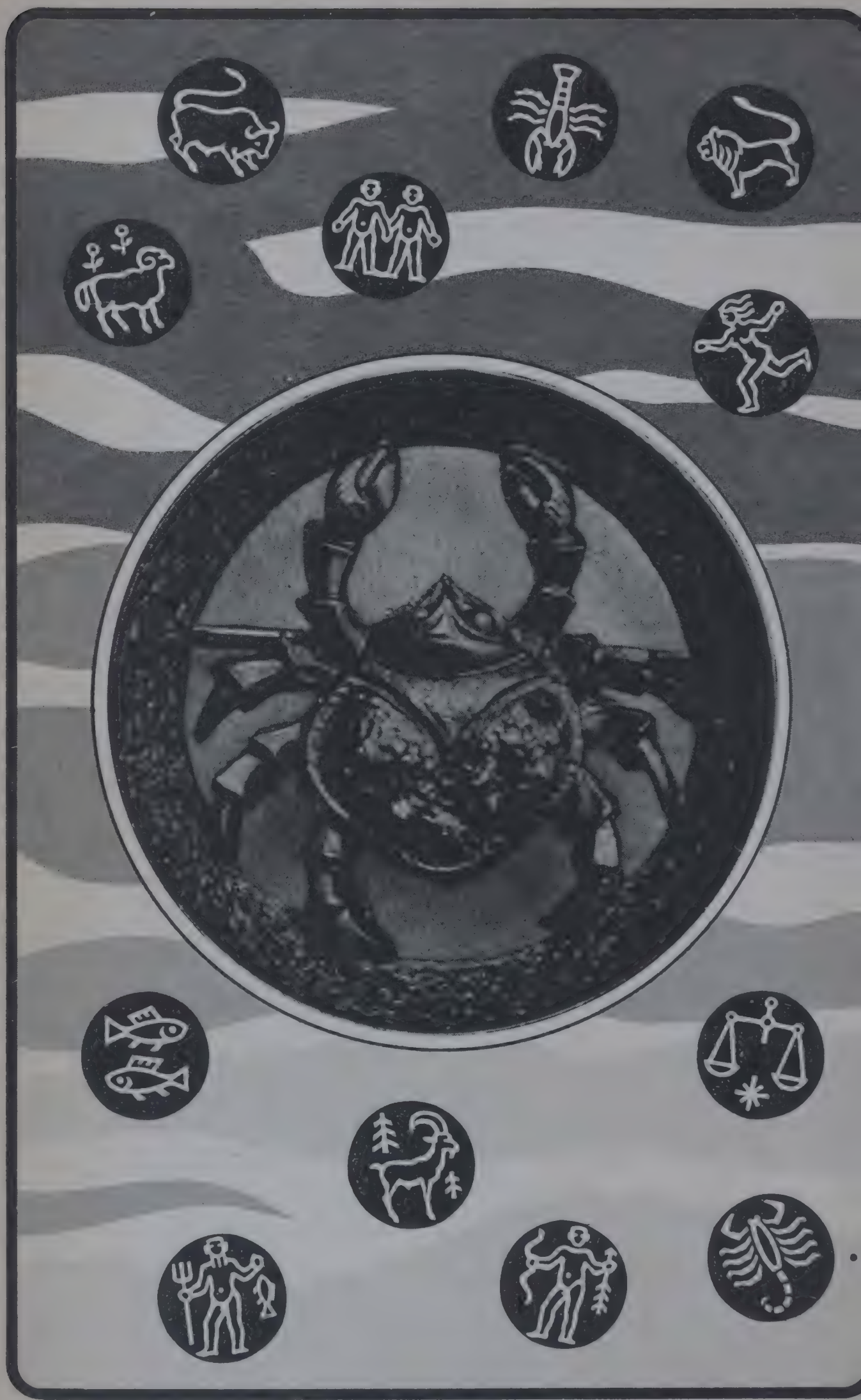
May 21–June 20

The Positive Side of Gemini

The person born under this sign of the Heavenly Twins is usually quite bright and quick-witted. Some of them are capable of doing many different things. The Gemini person very often has many different interests. He keeps an open mind and is always anxious to learn new things.

The Geminian is often an analytical person. He is a person who enjoys making use of his intellect. He is governed more by his mind than by his emotions. He is a person who is not confined to one view; he can often understand both sides to a problem or question. He knows how to reason; how to make rapid decisions if need be.

He is an adaptable person and can make himself at home almost anywhere. There are all kinds of situations he can adapt to. He is a person who seldom doubts himself; he is sure of his talents and his



ability to think and reason. The Geminian is generally most satisfied when he is in a situation where he can make use of his intellect. Never short of imagination, he often has strong talents for invention. He is rather a modern person when it comes to life; the Geminian almost always moves along with the times—perhaps that is why he remains so youthful throughout most of his life.

Literature and art appeal to the person born under this sign. Creativity in almost any form will interest and intrigue the Gemini man or woman.

The Geminian is often quite charming. A good talker, he often is the center of attraction at any gathering. People find it easy to like a person born under this sign because he can appear easygoing and usually has a good sense of humor.

The Negative Side of Gemini

Sometimes the Gemini person tries to do too many things at one time—and as a result, winds up finishing nothing. Some Geminians are easily distracted and find it rather difficult to concentrate on one thing for too long a time. Sometimes they give in to trifling fancies and find it rather boring to become too serious about any one thing. Some of them are never dependable, no matter what they promise.

Although the Gemini man or woman often appears to be well-versed on many subjects, this is sometimes just a veneer. His knowledge may be only superficial, but because he speaks so well he gives people the impression of erudition. Some Geminians are sharp-tongued and inconsiderate; they think only of themselves and their own pleasure.

June 21–July 20

The Positive Side of Cancer

The Cancerians's most positive point is his understanding nature. On the whole, he is a loving and sympathetic person. He would never go out of his way to hurt anyone. The Cancer man or woman

is often very kind and tender; they give what they can to others. They hate to see others suffering and will do what they can to help someone in less fortunate circumstances than themselves. They are often very concerned about the world. Their interest in people generally goes beyond that of just their own families and close friends; they have a deep sense of brotherhood and respect humanitarian values. The Cancerian means what he says, as a rule; he is honest about his feelings.

The Cancer man or woman is a person who knows the art of patience. When something seems difficult, he is willing to wait until the situation becomes manageable again. He is a person who knows how to bide his time. The Cancerian knows how to concentrate on one thing at a time. When he has made his mind up he generally sticks with what he does, seeing it through to the end.

The Cancerian is a person who loves his home. He enjoys being surrounded by familiar things and the people he loves. Of all the signs, Cancer is the most maternal. Even the men born under this sign often have a motherly or protective quality about them. They like to take care of people in their family—to see that they are well loved and well provided for. They are usually loyal and faithful. Family ties mean a lot to the Cancer man or woman. Parents and in-laws are respected and loved. The Cancerian has a strong sense of tradition. He is very sensitive to the moods of others.

The Negative Side of Cancer

Sometimes the Cancerian finds it rather hard to face life. It becomes too much for him. He can be a little timid and retiring, when things don't go too well. When unfortunate things happen, he is apt to just shrug and say, "Whatever will be will be." He can be fatalistic to a fault. The uncultivated Cancerian is a bit lazy. He doesn't have very much ambition. Anything that seems a bit difficult he'll gladly leave to others. He may be lacking in initiative. Too sensitive, when he feels he's been injured, he'll crawl back into his shell and nurse his imaginary wounds. The Cancer woman often is given to crying when the smallest thing goes wrong.

Some Cancerians find it difficult to enjoy themselves in environments outside their homes. They make heavy demands on others, and need to be constantly reassured that they are loved.

July 21–August 21

The Positive Side of Leo

Often Leos make good leaders. They seem to be good organizers and administrators. Usually they are quite popular with others. Whatever group it is that he belongs to, the Leo man is almost sure to be or become the leader.

The Leo person is generous most of the time. It is his best characteristic. He or she likes to give gifts and presents. In making others happy, the Leo person becomes happy himself. He likes to splurge when spending money on others. In some instances it may seem that the Leo's generosity knows no boundaries. A hospitable person, the Leo man or woman is very fond of welcoming people to his house and entertaining them. He is never short of company.

The Leo person has plenty of energy and drive. He enjoys working toward some specific goal. When he applies himself correctly, he gets what he wants most often. The Leo person is almost never unsure of himself. He has plenty of confidence and aplomb. He is a person who is direct in almost everything he does. He has a quick mind and can make a decision in a very short time.

He usually sets a good example for others because of his ambitious manner and positive ways. He knows how to stick to something once he's started. Although the Leo person may be good at making a joke, he is not superficial or glib. He is a loving person, kind and thoughtful.

There is generally nothing small or petty about the Leo man or woman. He does what he can for those who are deserving. He is a person others can rely upon at all times. He means what he says. An honest person, generally speaking, he is a friend that others value.

The Negative Side of Leo

Leo, however, does have his faults. At times, he can be just a bit too arrogant. He thinks that no one deserves a leadership position except him. Only he is capable of doing things well. His opinion of himself is often much too high. Because of his conceit, he is sometimes rather unpopular with a good many people. Some Leos are too materialistic; they can only think in terms of money and profit.

Some Leos enjoy lording it over others—at home or at their place of business. What is more, they feel they have the right to. Egocentric to an impossible degree, this sort of Leo cares little about how others think or feel. He can be rude and cutting.

August 22–September 22

The Positive Side of Virgo

The person born under the sign of Virgo is generally a busy person. He knows how to arrange and organize things. He is a good planner. Above all, he is practical and is not afraid of hard work.

The person born under this sign, Virgo, knows how to attain what he desires. He sticks with something until it is finished. He never shirks his duties, and can always be depended upon. The Virgo person can be thoroughly trusted at all times.

The man or woman born under this sign tries to do everything to perfection. He doesn't believe in doing anything half-way. He always aims for the top. He is the sort of a person who is constantly striving to better himself—not because he wants more money or glory, but because it gives him a feeling of accomplishment.

The Virgo man or woman is a very observant person. He is sensitive to how others feel, and can see things below the surface of a situation. He usually puts this talent to constructive use.

It is not difficult for the Virgoan to be open and earnest. He believes in putting his cards on the table. He is never secretive or under-handed. He's as good as his word. The Virgo person is generally plain-spoken and down-to-earth. He has no trouble in expressing himself.

The Virgo person likes to keep up to date on new developments in his particular field. Well-informed, generally, he sometimes has a keen interest in the arts or literature. What he knows, he knows well. His ability to use his critical faculties is well-developed and sometimes startles others because of its accuracy.

The Virgoan adheres to a moderate way of life; he avoids excesses. He is a responsible person and enjoys being of service.

The Negative Side of Virgo

Sometimes a Virgo person is too critical. He thinks that only he can do something the way it should be done. Whatever anyone else does is inferior. He can be rather annoying in the way he quibbles over insignificant details. In telling others how things should be done, he can be rather tactless and mean.

Some Virgos seem rather emotionless and cool. They feel emo-

tional involvement is beneath them. They are sometimes too tidy, too neat. With money they can be rather miserly. Some try to force their opinions and ideas on others.

September 23–October 22

The Positive Side of Libra

Librans love harmony. It is one of their most outstanding character traits. They are interested in achieving balance; they admire beauty and grace in things as well as in people. Generally speaking, they are kind and considerate people. Librans are usually very sympathetic. They go out of their way not to hurt another person's feelings. They are outgoing and do what they can to help those in need.

People born under the sign of Libra almost always make good friends. They are loyal and amiable. They enjoy the company of others. Many of them are rather moderate in their views; they believe in keeping an open mind, however, and weighing both sides of an issue fairly before making a decision.

Alert and often intelligent, the Libran, always fair-minded, tries to put himself in the position of the other person. They are against injustice; quite often they take up for the underdog. In most of their social dealings, they try to be tactful and kind. They dislike discord and bickering, and most Libras strive for peace and harmony in all their relationships.

The Libra man or woman has a keen sense of beauty. They appreciate handsome furnishings and clothes. Many of them are artistically inclined. Their taste is usually impeccable. They know how to use color. Their homes are almost always attractively arranged and inviting. They enjoy entertaining people and see to it that their guests always feel at home and welcome.

The Libran gets along with almost everyone. He is well-liked and socially much in demand.

The Negative Side of Libra

Some people born under this sign tend to be rather insincere. So eager are they to achieve harmony in all relationships that they will even go so far as to lie. Many of them are escapists. They find facing

133-54

he truth an ordeal and prefer living in a world of make-believe.

In a serious argument, some Librans give in rather easily even vhen they know they are right. Arguing, even about something they elieve in, is too unsettling for some of them.

Librans sometimes care too much for material things. They enjoy ossessions and luxuries. Some are vain and tend to be jealous.

October 23–November 22

The Positive Side of Scorpio

The Scorpio man or woman generally knows what he or she wants ut of life. He is a determined person. He sees something through o the end. The Scorpion is quite sincere, and seldom says anything e doesn't mean. When he sets a goal for himself he tries to go bout achieving it in a very direct way.

The Scorpion is brave and courageous. They are not afraid of ard work. Obstacles do not frighten them. They forge ahead until hey achieve what they set out for. The Scorpio man or woman has strong will.

Although the Scorpion may seem rather fixed and determined, nside he is often quite tender and loving. He can care very much for thers. He believes in sincerity in all relationships. His feelings bout someone tend to last; they are profound and not superficial.

The Scorpio person is someone who adheres to his principles no natter what happens. He will not be deterred from a path he beieves to be right.

Because of his many positive strengths, the Scorpion can often chieve happiness for himself and for those that he loves.

He is a constructive person by nature. He often has a deep understanding of people and of life, in general. He is perceptive and unafraid. Obstacles often seem to spur him on. He is a positive person vho enjoys winning. He has many strengths and resources; chalenge of any sort often brings out the best in him.

The Negative Side of Scorpio

The Scorpio person is sometimes hypersensitive. Often he imagines njury when there is none. He feels that others do not bother to

recognize him for his true worth. Sometimes he is given to excessive boasting in order to compensate for what he feels is neglect

The Scorpio person can be rather proud and arrogant. They can be rather sly when they put their minds to it and they enjoy outwitting persons or institutions noted for their cleverness.

Their tactics for getting what they want are sometimes devious and ruthless. They don't care too much about what others may think. If they feel others have done them an injustice, they will do their best to seek revenge. The Scorpion often has a sudden, violent temper; and this person's interest in sex is sometimes quite unbalanced or excessive.

November 23–December 20

The Positive Side of Sagittarius

People born under this sign are often honest and forthright. Their approach to life is earnest and open. The Sagittarian is often quite adult in his way of seeing things. They are broadminded and tolerant people. When dealing with others the person born under the sign of Sagittarius is almost always open and forthright. He doesn't believe in deceit or pretension. His standards are high. People who associate with the Sagittarian, generally admire and respect him.

The Sagittarian trusts others easily and expects them to trust him. He is never suspicious or envious and almost always thinks well of others. People always enjoy his company because he is so friendly and easy-going. The Sagittarius man or woman is often good-humored. He can always be depended upon by his friends, family, and co-workers.

The person born under this sign of the Zodiac likes a good joke every now and then; he is keen on fun and this makes him very popular with others.

A lively person, he enjoys sports and outdoor life. The Sagittarian is fond of animals. Intelligent and interesting, he can begin an animated conversation with ease. He likes exchanging ideas and discussing various views.

He is not selfish or proud. If someone proposes an idea or plan that is better than his, he will immediately adopt it. Imaginative yet practical, he knows how to put ideas into practice.

He enjoys sport and game, and it doesn't matter if he wins or loses. He is a forgiving person, and never sulks over something that has not worked out in his favor.

He is seldom critical, and is almost always generous.

The Negative Side of Sagittarius

Some Sagittarians are restless. They take foolish risks and seldom learn from the mistakes they make. They don't have heads for money and are often mismanaging their finances. Some of them devote much of their time to gambling.

Some are too outspoken and tactless, always putting their feet in their mouths. They hurt others carelessly by being honest at the wrong time. Sometimes they make promises which they don't keep. They don't stick close enough to their plans and go from one failure to another. They are undisciplined and waste a lot of energy.

December 21–January 19

The Positive Side of Capricorn

The person born under the sign of Capricorn is usually very stable and patient. He sticks to whatever tasks he has and sees them through. He can always be relied upon and he is not averse to work.

An honest person, the Capricornian is generally serious about whatever he does. He does not take his duties lightly. He is a practical person and believes in keeping his feet on the ground.

Quite often the person born under this sign is ambitious and knows how to get what he wants out of life. He forges ahead and never gives up his goal. When he is determined about something, he almost always wins. He is a good worker—a hard worker. Although things may not come easy to him, he will not complain, but continue working until his chores are finished.

He is usually good at business matters and knows the value of money. He is not a spendthrift and knows how to put something away for a rainy day; he dislikes waste and unnecessary loss.

The Capricornian knows how to make use of his self-control. He

can apply himself to almost anything once he puts his mind to it. His ability to concentrate sometimes astounds others. He is diligent and does well when involved in detail work.

The Capricorn man or woman is charitable, generally speaking, and will do what is possible to help others less fortunate. As a friend, he is loyal and trustworthy. He never shirks his duties or responsibilities. He is self-reliant and never expects too much of the other fellow. He does what he can on his own. If someone does him a good turn, then he will do his best to return the favor.

The Negative Side of Capricorn

Like everyone, the Capricornian, too, has his faults. At times, he can be over-critical of others. He expects others to live up to his own high standards. He thinks highly of himself and tends to look down on others.

His interest in material things may be exaggerated. The Capricorn man or woman thinks too much about getting on in the world and having something to show for it. He may even be a little greedy.

He sometimes thinks he knows what's best for everyone. He is too bossy. He is always trying to organize and correct others. He may be a little narrow in his thinking.

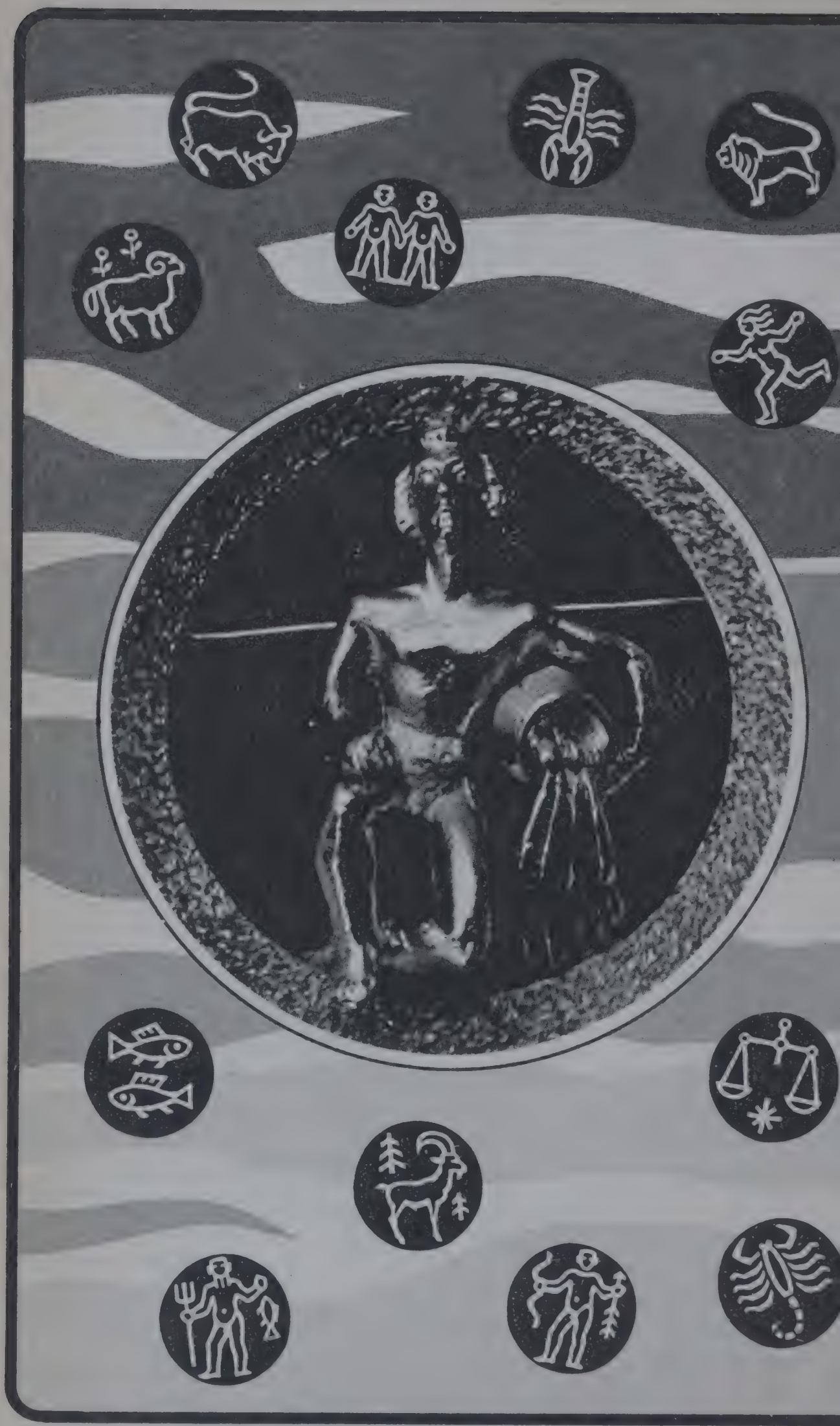
January 20–February 18

The Positive Side of Aquarius

The Aquarius man or woman is usually very honest and forthright. These are his two greatest qualities. His standards for himself are generally very high. He can always be relied upon by others. His word is his bond.

The Aquarian is perhaps the most tolerant of all the Zodiac personalities. He respects other people's beliefs and feels that everyone is entitled to his own approach to life.

He would never do anything to injure another's feelings. He is never unkind or cruel. Always considerate of others, the Aquarian is always willing to help a person in need. He feels a very strong tie between himself and all the other members of mankind.



The person born under this sign is almost always an individualist. He does not believe in teaming up with the masses, but prefers going his own way. His ideas about life and mankind are often quite advanced. There is a saying to the effect that the average Aquarian is fifty years ahead of his time.

He is broadminded. The problems of the world concern him greatly. He is interested in helping others no matter what part of the globe they live in. He is truly a humanitarian sort. He likes to be of service to others.

Giving, considerate, and without prejudice, Aquarians have no trouble getting along with others.

The Negative Side of Aquarius

The Aquarian may be too much of a dreamer. He makes plans but seldom carries them out. He is rather unrealistic. His imagination has a tendency to run away with him. Because many of his plans are impractical, he is always in some sort of a dither.

Others may not approve of him at all times because of his unconventional behavior. He may be a bit eccentric. Sometimes he is so busy with his own thoughts, that he loses touch with the realities of existence.

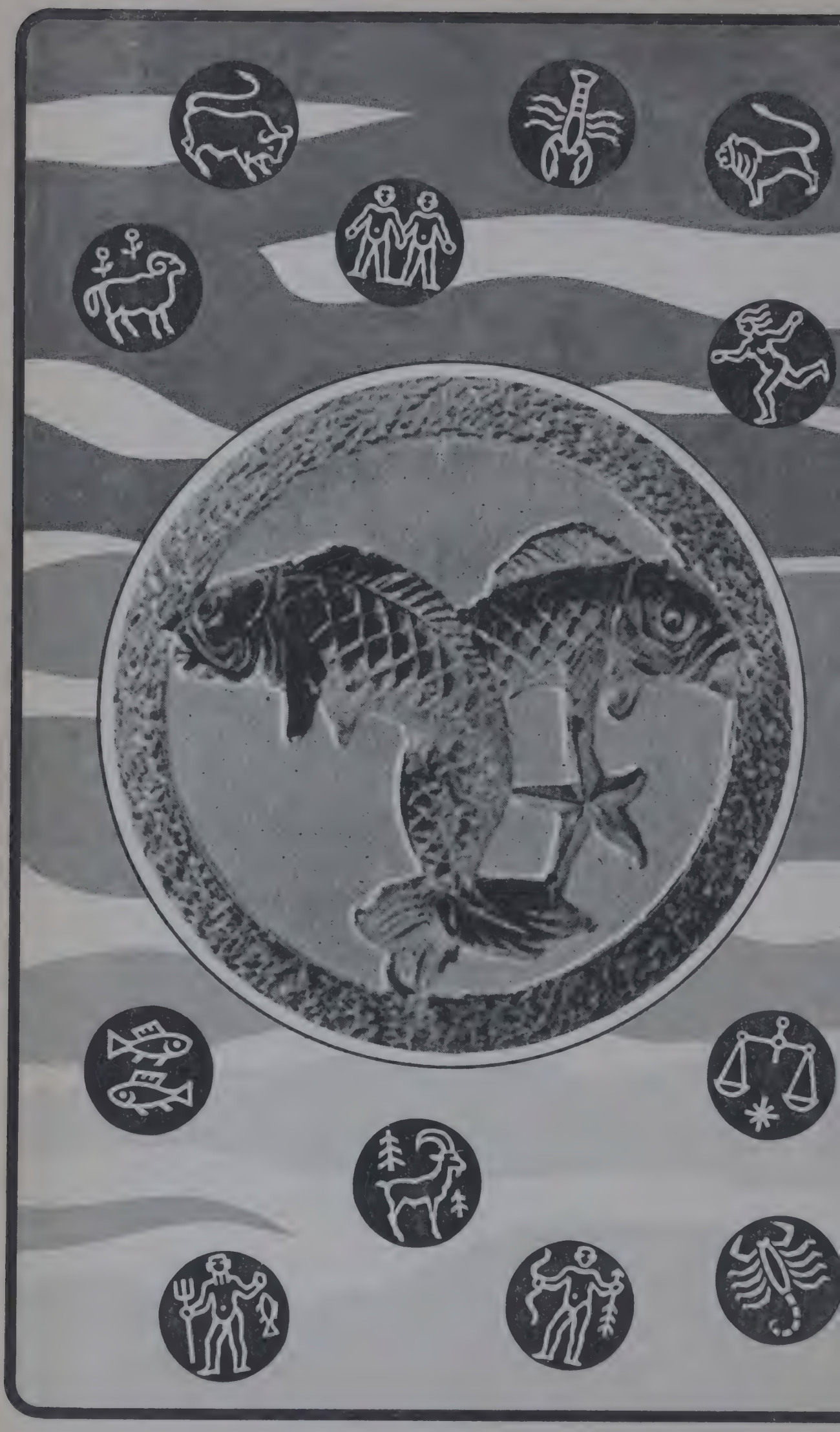
Some Aquarians feel they are more clever and intelligent than others. They seldom admit to their own faults, even when they are quite apparent. Some become rather fanatic in their views. Their criticism of others is sometimes destructive and negative.

February 19–March 20

The Positive Side of Pisces

The Piscean can often understand the problems of others quite easily. He has a sympathetic nature. Kindly, he is often dedicated in the way he goes about helping others. The sick and the troubled often turn to him for advice and assistance.

He is very broadminded and does not criticize others for their faults. He knows how to accept people for what they are. On the whole, he is a trustworthy and earnest person. He is loyal to his



friends and will do what he can to help them in time of need. Generous and good-natured, he is a lover of peace; he is often willing to help others solve their differences. People who have taken a wrong turn in life often interest him and he will do what he can to persuade them to rehabilitate themselves.

He has a strong intuitive sense and most of the time he knows how to make it work for him; the Piscean is unusually perceptive and often knows what is bothering someone before that person, himself, is aware of it. The Pisces man or woman is an idealistic person, basically, and is interested in making the world a better place in which to live. The Piscean believes that everyone should help each other. He is willing to do more than his share in order to achieve cooperation with others.

The person born under this sign often is talented in music or art. He is a receptive person; he is able to take the ups and downs of life with philosophic calm.

The Negative Side of Pisces

Some Pisceans are often depressed; their outlook on life is rather glum. They may feel that they have been given a bad deal in life and that others are always taking unfair advantage of them. The Piscean sometimes feel that the world is a cold and cruel place. He is easily discouraged. He may even withdraw from the harshness of reality into a secret shell of his own where he dreams and idles away a good deal of his time.

The Piscean can be rather lazy. He lets things happen without giving the least bit of resistance. He drifts along, whether on the high road or on the low. He is rather short on willpower.

Some Pisces people seek escape through drugs or alcohol. When temptation comes along they find it hard to resist. In matters of sex, they can be rather permissive.

THE SIGNS AND THEIR KEY WORDS

		POSITIVE	NEGATIVE
ARIES	self	courage, initiative, pioneer instinct	brash rudeness, selfish impetuosity
TAURUS	money	endurance, loyalty, wealth	obstinacy, gluttony
GEMINI	mind	versatility	capriciousness, unreliability
CANCER	family	sympathy, homing instinct	clannishness, childishness
LEO	children	love, authority, integrity	egotism, force
VIRGO	work	purity, industry, analysis	fault-finding, cynicism
LIBRA	marriage	harmony, justice	vacillation, superficiality
SCORPIO	sex	survival, regeneration	vengeance, discord
SAGITTARIUS	travel	optimism, higher learning	lawlessness
CAPRICORN	career	depth	narrowness, gloom
AQUARIUS	friends	human fellowship, genius	perverse unpredictability
PISCES	confine-ment	spiritual love, universality	diffusion, escapism

THE ELEMENTS AND QUALITIES OF THE SIGNS

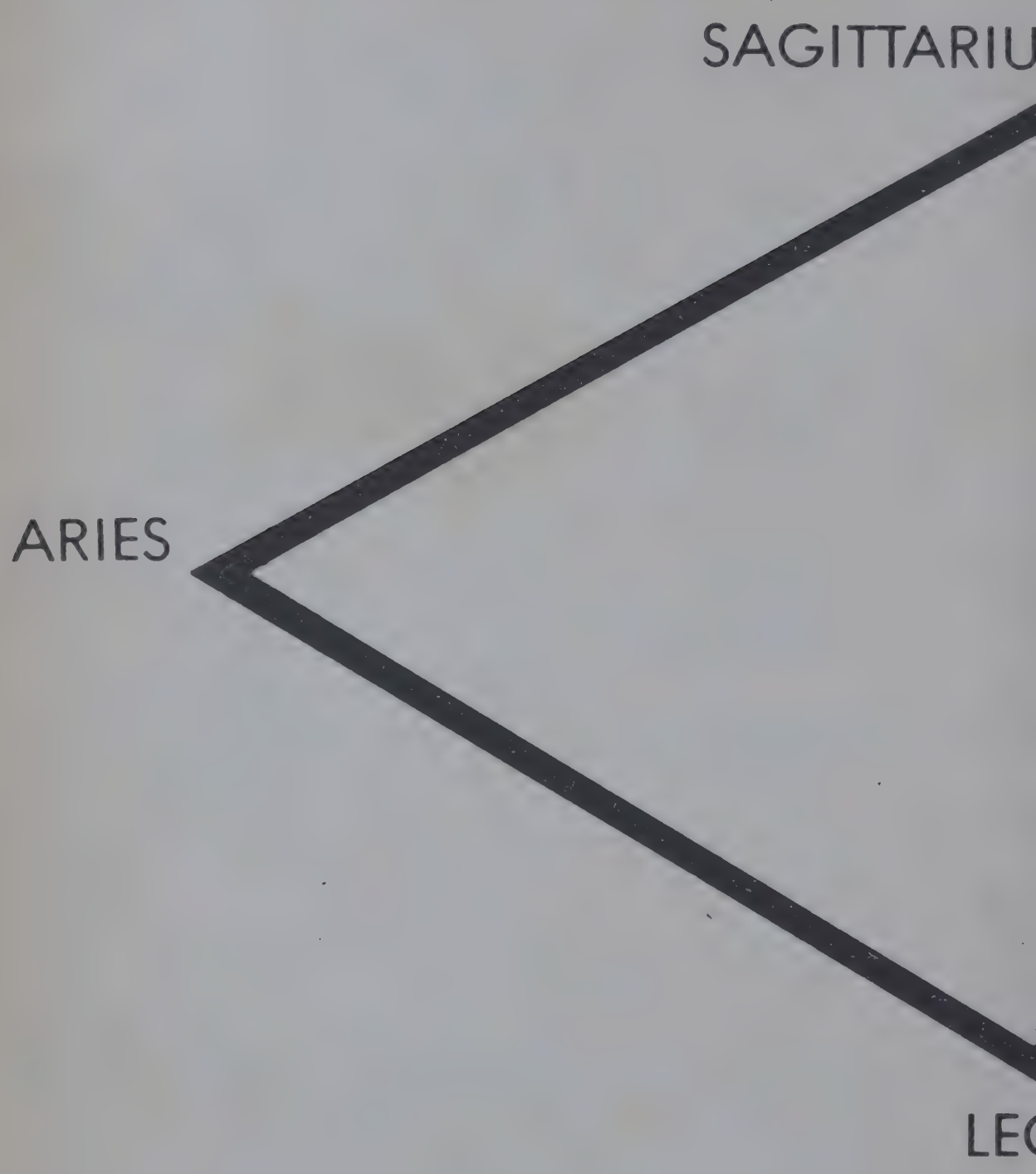
ELEMENT	SIGN
FIRE	ARIES LEO SAGITTARIUS
EARTH	TAURUS VIRGO CAPRICORN
AIR	GEMINI LIBRA AQUARIUS
WATER	CANCER SCORPIO PISCES

QUALITY	SIGN
CARDINAL	ARIES LIBRA CANCER CAPRICORN
FIXED	TAURUS LEO SCORPIO AQUARIUS
MUTABLE	GEMINI VIRGO SAGITTARIUS PISCES

Every sign has both an element and a quality associated with it. The element indicates the basic makeup of the sign, and the quality describes the kind of activity associated with each.

Signs can be grouped together according to their *element* and *quality*. Signs of the same element share many basic traits in common. They tend to form stable configurations and ultimately harmonious relationships. Signs of the same quality are often less harmonious, but they share many dynamic potentials for growth as well as profound fulfillment.

THE FIRE SIGNS

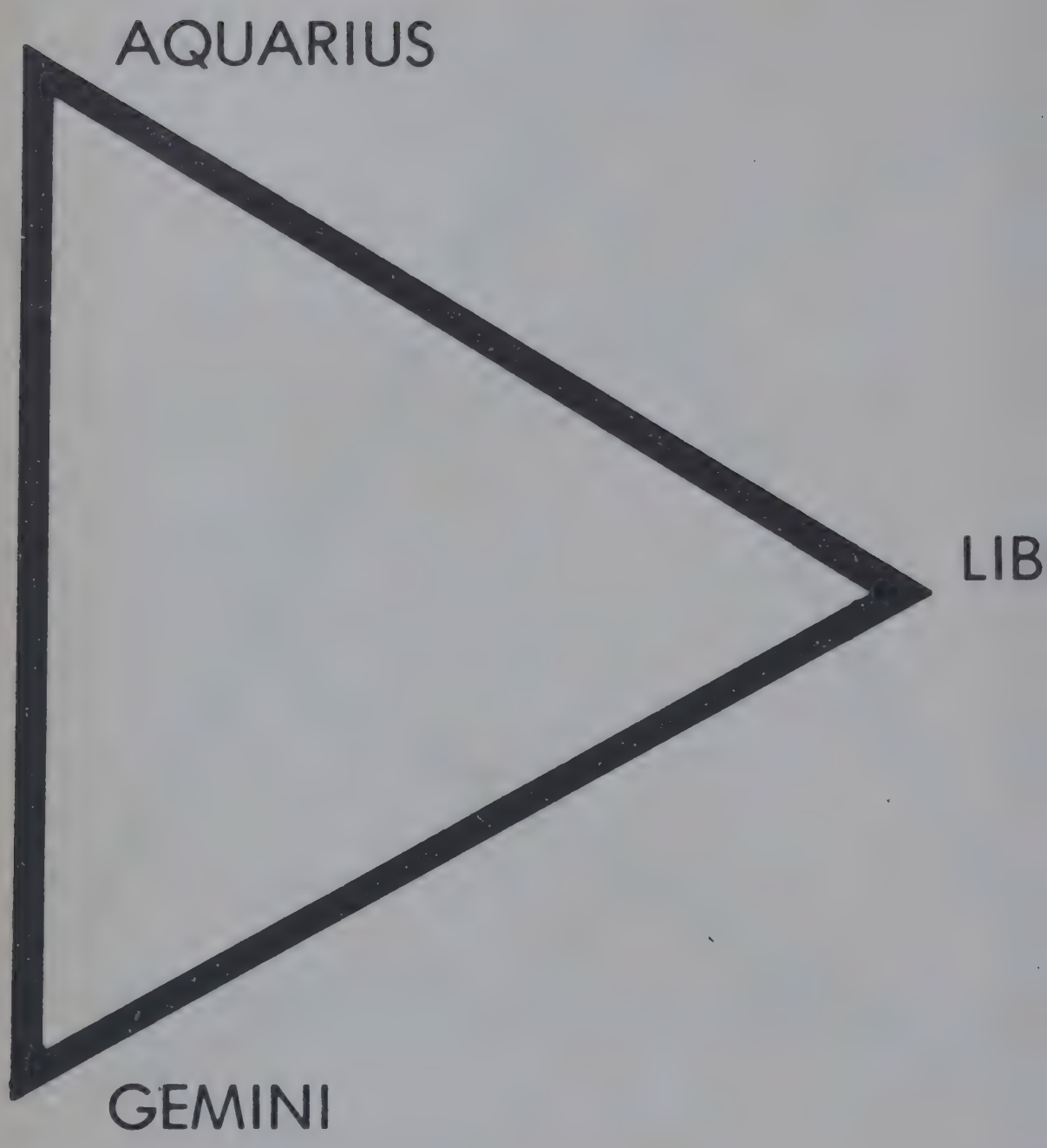


This is the fire group. On the whole these are emotional, volatil types, quick to anger, quick to forgive. They are adventurous, pow erful people and act as a source of inspiration for everyone. The spark into action with immediate exuberant impulses. They are in telligent, self-involved, creative and idealistic. They all share a cer tain vibrancy and glow that outwardly reflects an inner flame an passion for living.

THE EARTH SIGNS

This is the earth group. They are in constant touch with the material world and tend to be conservative. Although they are all capable of spartan self-discipline, they are earthy, sensual people who are stimulated by the tangible, elegant and luxurious. The thread of their lives is always practical, but they do fantasize and are often attracted to dark, mysterious, emotional people. They are like great cliffs overhanging the sea, forever married to the ocean but always resisting erosion from the dark, emotional forces that thunder at their feet.

THE AIR SIGNS



This is the air group. They are light, mental creatures desirous
contact, communication and relationship. They are involved w
people and the forming of ties on many levels. Original think
they are the bearers of human news. Their language is their sens
word, color, style and beauty. They provide an atmosphere suita
and pleasant for living. They add change and versatility to
scene, and it is through them that we can explore new territory
human intelligence and experience.

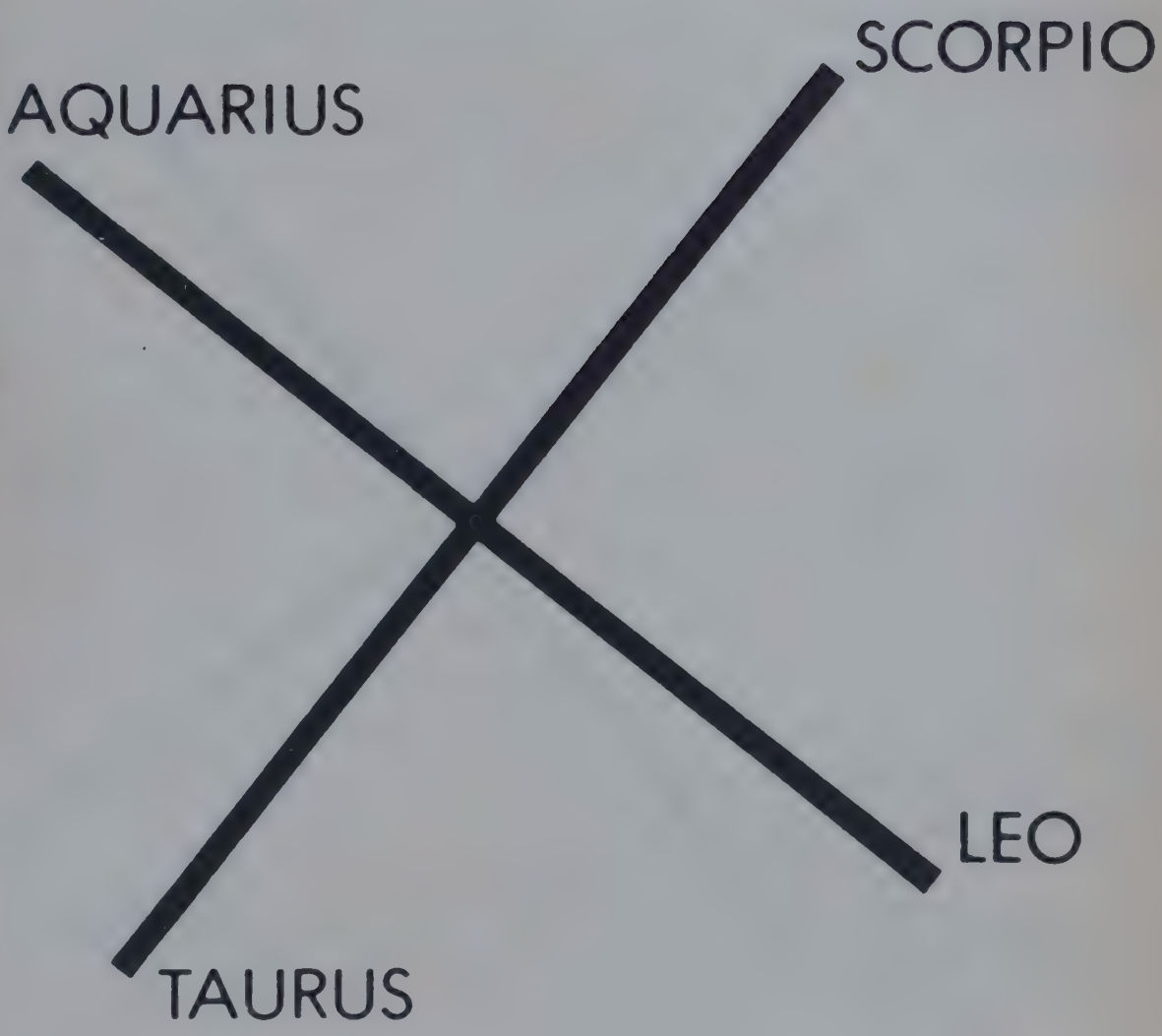
THE WATER SIGNS

This is the water group. Through the water people, we are all joined together on emotional, non-verbal levels. They are silent, mysterious types whose magic hypnotizes even the most determined realist. They have uncanny perceptions about people and are as rich as the oceans when it comes to feeling, emotion or imagination. They are sensitive, mystical creatures with memories that go back beyond time. Through water, life is sustained. These people have the potential for the depths of darkness or the heights of mysticism and art.

THE CARDINAL SIGNS

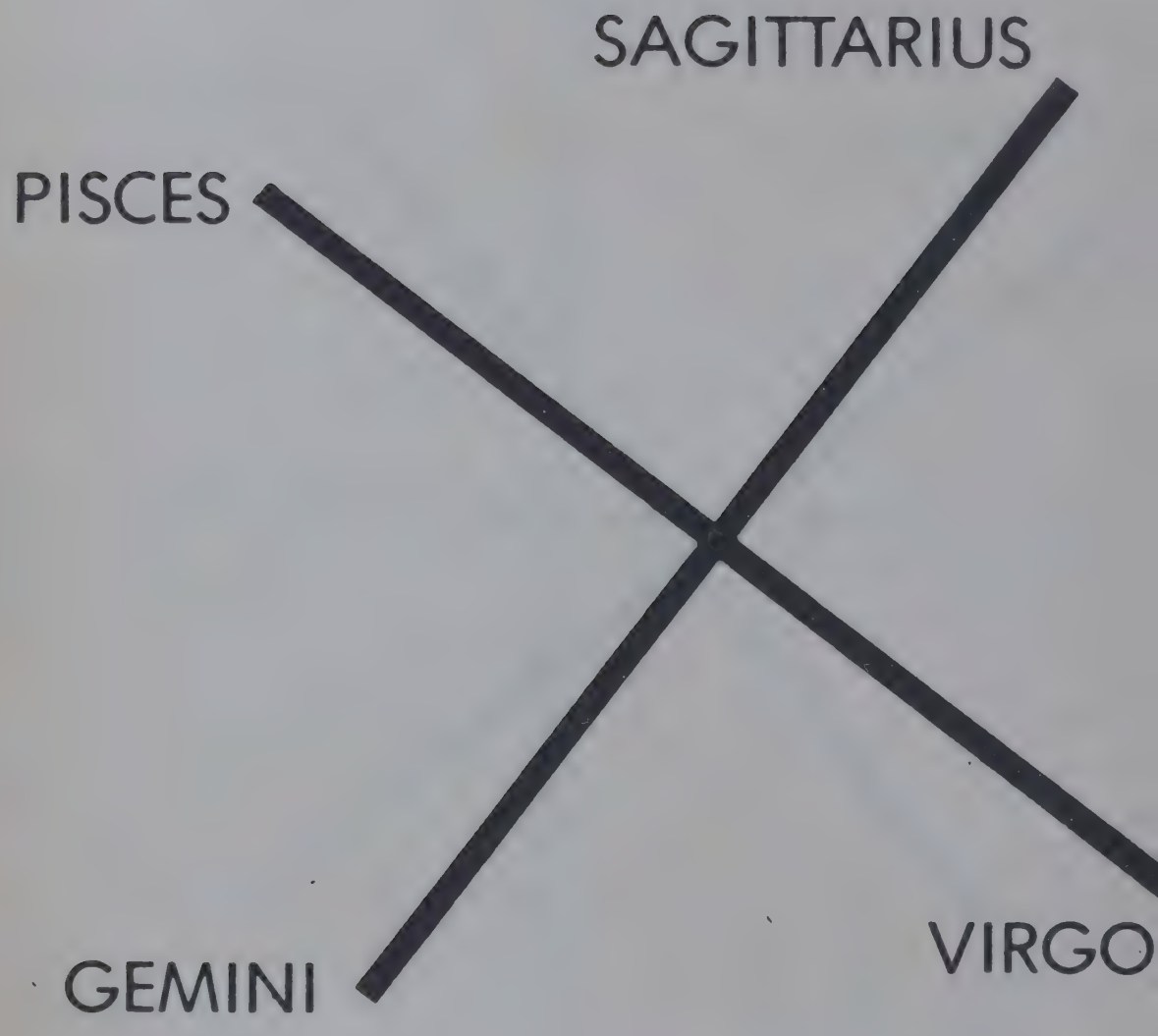
Put together, this is a clear-cut picture of dynamism, activity, tr
mendous stress and remarkable achievement. These people kno
the meaning of great change since their lives are often characteriz
by significant crises and major successes. This combination is lik
simultaneous storm of summer, fall, winter and spring. The dang
is chaotic diffusion of energy; the potential is irrepressible grow
and victory.

THE FIXED SIGNS



Fixed signs are always establishing themselves in a given place or area of experience. Like explorers who arrive and plant a flag, these people claim a position from which they do not enjoy being deposed. They are staunch, stalwart, upright, trusty, honorable people, although their obstinacy is well-known. Their contribution is fixity, and they are the angels who support our visible world.

THE MUTABLE SIGNS



Mutable people are versatile, sensitive, intelligent, nervous a
deeply curious about life. They are the translators of all ener
They often carry out or complete tasks initiated by others. Co
binations of these signs have highly developed minds; they are i
aginative and jumpy and think and talk a lot. At worst their li
are a Tower of Babel. At best they are adaptable and rea
creatures who can assimilate one kind of experience and enjoy
while anticipating coming changes.

HOW TO APPROXIMATE YOUR RISING SIGN

Apart from the month and day of birth, the exact *time* of birth is another vital factor in the determination of an accurate horoscope. Not only do the planets move with great speed, but one must know how far the Earth has turned during the day. That way you can determine exactly where the planets are located with respect to the precise birthplace of an individual. This makes *your* horoscope *your* horoscope. In addition to these factors, another grid is laid upon that of the Zodiac and the planets: the houses. After all three have been considered, specific planetary relationships can be measured and analyzed in accordance with certain ordered procedures. It is the skillful translation of all this complex astrological language that a serious astrologer strives for in his attempt at coherent astrological synthesis. Keep this in mind.

The horoscope sets up a kind of framework around which the life of an individual grows like wild ivy, this way and that, weaving its way around the trellis of the natal positions of the planets. The year of birth tells us the positions of the distant, slow-moving planets like Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Pluto. The month of birth indicates the Sun sign, or birth sign as it is commonly called, as well as indicating the positions of the rapidly moving planets like Venus, Mercury and Mars. The day of birth locates the position of our Moon, and the moment of birth determines the houses through what is called the Ascendant, or Rising Sign.

As the Earth rotates on its axis once every 24 hours, each one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac appears to be "rising" on the horizon, with a new one appearing about every two hours. Actually it is the turning of the Earth that exposes each sign to view, but you will remember that in much of our astrological work we are discussing "apparent" motion. This *Rising Sign* marks the Ascendant and it colors the whole orientation of a horoscope. It indicates the sign governing the first house of the chart, and will thus determine which signs will govern all the other houses. The idea is a bit complicated at first, and we needn't dwell on complications in this introduction, but if you can imagine two color wheels with twelve divisions superimposed upon each other, one moving slowly and the other remaining still, you will have some idea of how the signs

keep shifting the "color" of the houses as the Rising Sign continues to change every two hours.

The important point is that the birth chart, or horoscope, actually does define specific factors of a person's makeup. It contains a picture of being, much the way the nucleus of a tiny cell contains the potential for an entire elephant, or a packet of seeds contains a rosebush. If there were no order or continuity to the world, we could plant roses and get elephants. This same order that gives continuous flow to our lives often annoys people if it threatens to determine too much of their lives. We must grow from what we were planted, and there's no reason why we can't do that magnificently. It's all there in the horoscope. Where there is limitation, there is breakthrough; where there is crisis, there is transformation. Accurate analysis of a horoscope can help you find these points of breakthrough and transformation, and it requires knowledge of subtleties and distinctions that demand skillful judgment in order to solve even the simplest kind of personal question.

It is still quite possible, however, to draw some conclusions based upon the sign occupied by the Sun alone. In fact, if you're just being introduced to this vast subject, you're better off keeping it simple. Otherwise it seems like an impossible jumble, much like trying to read a novel in a foreign language without knowing the basic vocabulary. As with anything else, you can progress in your appreciation and understanding of astrology in direct proportion to your interest. To become really good at it requires study, experience, patience and above all—and maybe simplest of all—a fundamental understanding of what is actually going on right up there in the sky over your head. It is a vital living process you can observe, contemplate and ultimately understand. You can start by observing sunrise, or sunset, or even the full Moon.

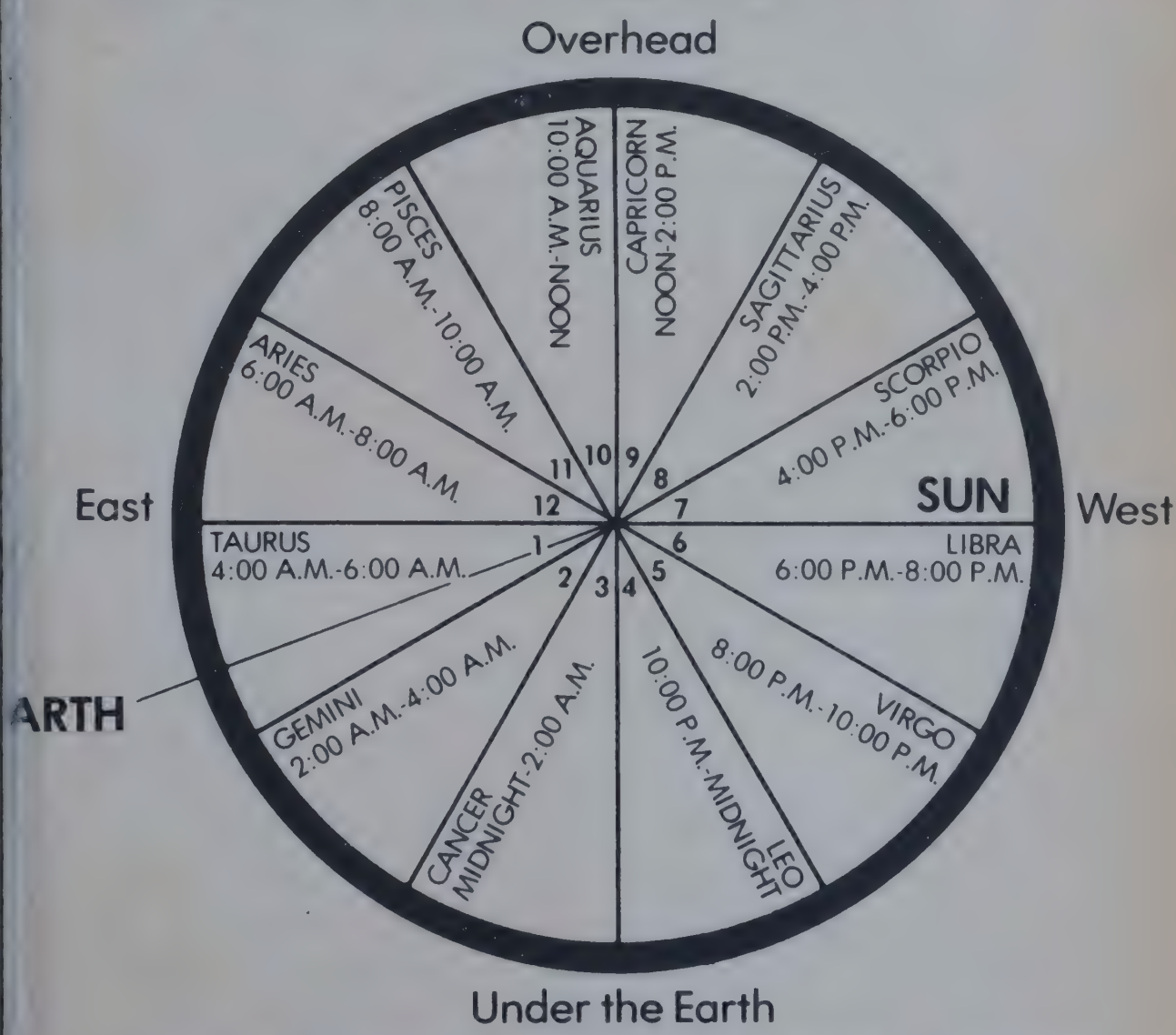
In fact you can do a simple experiment after reading this introduction. You can erect a rough chart by following the simple procedure below:

1. Draw a circle with twelve equal segments.
2. Starting at what would be the nine o'clock position on a clock number the segments, or houses, from 1 to 12 in a *counterclockwise direction*.
3. Label house number 1 in the following way: 4 A.M.-6 A.M.
4. In a counterclockwise direction, label the rest of the houses 2 A.M.-4 A.M., MIDNIGHT-2 A.M., 10 P.M-MIDNIGHT, 8 P.M.-10 P.M., 6 P.M.-8 P.M., 4 P.M -6 P.M., 2 P.M.-4 P.M., NOON-2 P.M., 10 A.M.-NOON, 8 A.M.-10 A.M., and6 A.M.-8 A.M.
5. Now find out what time you were born and place the sun in the appropriate house.

6. Label the edge of that house with your Sun sign. You now have a description of your basic character and your fundamental drives. You can also see in what areas of life on Earth you will be most likely to focus your constant energy and center your activity.

7. If you are really feeling ambitious, label the rest of the houses with the signs, starting with your Sun sign, in order, still in a *counterclockwise direction.* When you get to Pisces, start over with Aries and keep going until you reach the house behind the Sun.

8. Look to house number 1. The sign that you have now labeled and attached to house number 1 is your Rising sign. It will color your self-image, outlook, physical constitution, early life and whole orientation to life. Of course this is a mere approximation, since there are many complicated calculations that must be made with respect to adjustments for birth time, but if you read descriptions of the sign preceding and the sign following the one you have calculated in the above manner, you may be able to identify yourself better. In any case, when you get through labeling all the houses, your drawing should look something like this:



Basic chart illustrating the position of the Sun in Scorpio, with the Ascendant Taurus as the Rising Sign.

This individual was born at 5:15 P.M. on October 31 in New York City. The Sun is in Scorpio and is found in the 7th house. The Rising sign, or the sign governing house number 1, is Taurus, so this person is a blend of Scorpio and Taurus.

Any further calculation would necessitate that you look in an ephemeris, or table of planetary motion, for the positions of the rest of the planets for your particular birth year. But we will take the time to define briefly all the known planets of our Solar System and the Sun to acquaint you with some more of the astrological vocabulary that you will be meeting again and again. (See page 21 for a full explanation of the Moon in all the Signs.)

THE PLANETS AND SIGNS THEY RULE

The signs of the Zodiac are linked to the planets in the following way. Each sign is governed or ruled by one or more planets. No matter where the planets are located in the sky at any given moment, they still rule their respective signs, and when they travel through the signs they rule, they have special dignity and their effects are stronger.

Following is a list of the planets and the signs they rule. After looking at the list, go back over the definitions of the planets and see if you can determine how the planet ruling *your* Sun sign has affected your life.

SIGNS	RULING PLANETS
Aries	Mars, Pluto
Taurus	Venus
Gemini	Mercury
Cancer	Moon
Leo	Sun
Virgo	Mercury
Libra	Venus
Scorpio	Mars, Pluto
Sagittarius	Jupiter
Capricorn	Saturn
Aquarius	Saturn, Uranus
Pisces	Jupiter, Neptune

THE PLANETS OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM

Here are the planets of the Solar System. They all travel around the Sun at different speeds and different distances. Taken with the Sun, they all distribute individual intelligence and ability throughout the entire chart.

The planets modify the influence of the Sun in a chart according to their own particular natures, strengths and positions. Their positions must be calculated for each year and day, and their function and expression in a horoscope will change as they move from one area of the Zodiac to another.

Following, you will find brief statements of their pure meanings.

THE SUN

SUN

This is the center of existence. Around this flaming sphere all the planets revolve in endless orbits. Our star is constantly sending out its beams of light and energy without which no life on Earth would be possible. In astrology it symbolizes everything we are trying to become, the center around which all of our activity in life will always revolve. It is the symbol of our basic nature and describes the natural and constant thread that runs through everything that we do from birth to death on this planet.

To early astrologers, the sun seemed to be another planet because it crossed the heavens every day, just like the rest of the bodies in the sky.

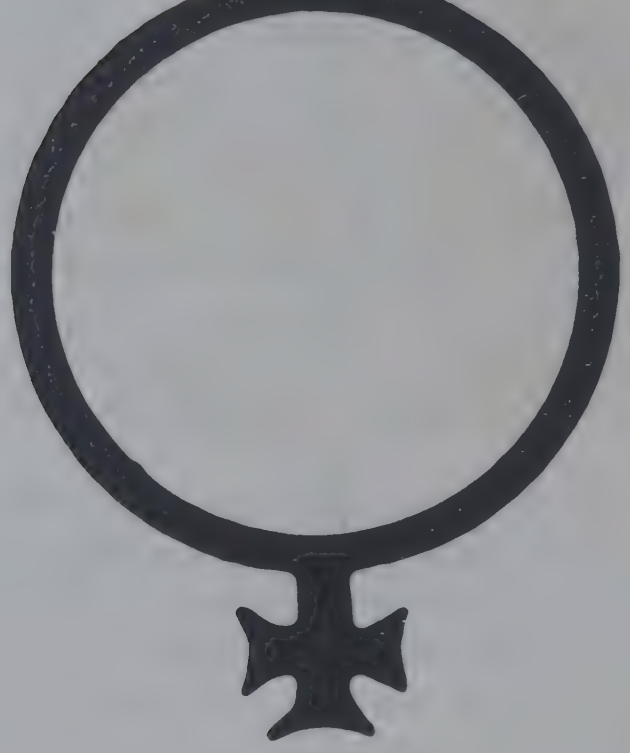
It is the only star near enough to be seen well—it is, in fact, a dwarf star. Approximately 860,000 miles in diameter, it is about ten times as wide as the giant planet Jupiter. The next nearest star is nearly 300,000 times as far away, and if the Sun were located as far away as most of the bright stars, it would be too faint to be seen without a telescope.

Everything in the horoscope ultimately revolves around this singular body. Although other forces may be prominent in the charts of some individuals, still the Sun is the total nucleus of being and symbolizes the complete potential of every human being alive. It is vitality and the life force. Your whole essence comes from the position of the Sun.

You are always trying to express the Sun according to its position by house and sign. Possibility for all development is found in the Sun, and it marks the fundamental character of your personal radiations all around you.

It is the symbol of strength, vigor, wisdom, dignity, ardor and generosity, and the ability for a person to function as a mature individual. It is also a creative force in society. It is consciousness of the gift of life.

The underdeveloped solar nature is arrogant, pushy, undependable and proud, and is constantly using force.



MERCURY

Mercury is the planet closest to the Sun. It races around our star gathering information and translating it to the rest of the system. Mercury represents your capacity to understand the desires of your own will and to translate those desires into action.

In other words it is the planet of Mind and the power of communication. Through Mercury we develop an ability to think, write, speak and observe—to become aware of the world around us. It colors our attitudes and vision of the world, as well as our capacity to communicate our inner responses to the outside world. Some people who have serious disabilities in their power of verbal communication have often wrongly been described as people lacking intelligence.

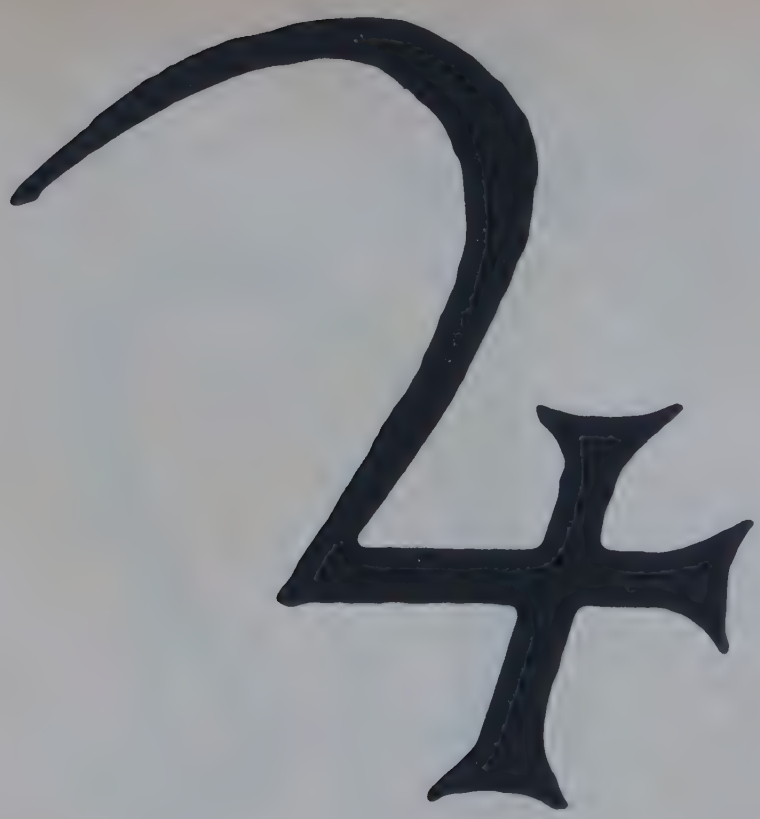
Although this planet (and its position in the horoscope) indicates your power to communicate your thoughts and perceptions to the world, intelligence is something deeper. Intelligence is distributed throughout all the planets. It is the relationship of the planets to each other that truly describes what we call intelligence. Mercury rules speaking, language, mathematics, draft and design, students, messengers, young people, offices, teachers and any pursuits where the mind of man has wings.

VENUS

Venus is beauty. It symbolizes the harmony and radiance of a rare and elusive quality: beauty itself. It is refinement and delicacy, softness and charm. In astrology it indicates grace, balance and the aesthetic sense. Where Venus is we see beauty, a gentle drawing in of energy and the need for satisfaction and completion. It is a special touch that finishes off rough edges. It is sensitivity, and affection, and it is always the place for that other elusive phenomenon: love. Venus describes our sense of what is beautiful and loving. Poorly developed, it is vulgar, tasteless and self-indulgent. But its ideal is the flame of spiritual love—Aphrodite, goddess of love, and the sweetness and power of personal beauty.

MARS

This is raw, crude energy. The planet next to Earth but outward from the Sun is a fiery red sphere that charges through the horoscope with force and fury. It represents the way you reach out for new adventure and new experience. It is energy and drive, initiative, courage and daring. The power to start something and see it through. It can be thoughtless, cruel and wild, angry and hostile, causing cuts, burns, scalds and wounds. It can stab its way through a chart, or it can be the symbol of healthy spirited adventure, well-channeled constructive power to begin and keep up the drive. If you have trouble starting things, if you lack the get-up-and-go to start the ball rolling, if you lack aggressiveness and self-confidence, chances are there's another planet influencing your Mars. Mars rules soldiers, butchers, surgeons, salesmen—any field that requires daring, bold skill, operational technique or self-promotion.



JUPITER

This is the largest planet of the Solar System. Scientists have recently learned that Jupiter reflects more light than it receives from the Sun. In a sense it is like a star itself. In astrology it rules good luck and good cheer, health, wealth, optimism, happiness, success and joy. It is the symbol of opportunity and always opens the way for new possibilities in your life. It rules exuberance, enthusiasm, wisdom, knowledge, generosity and all forms of expansion in general. It rules actors, statesmen, clerics, professional people, religion, publishing and the distribution of many people over large areas.

Sometimes Jupiter makes you think you deserve everything, and you become sloppy, wasteful, careless and rude, prodigal and lawless, in the illusion that nothing can ever go wrong. Then there is the danger of over-confidence, exaggeration, undependability and over-indulgence.

Jupiter is the minimization of limitation and the emphasis on spirituality and potential. It is the thirst for knowledge and higher learning.

SATURN

Saturn circles our system in dark splendor with its mysterious rings, forcing us to be awakened to whatever we have neglected in the past. It will present real puzzles and problems to be solved, causing delays, obstacles and hindrances. By doing so, Saturn stirs our own sensitivity to those areas where we are laziest.

Here we must patiently develop *method,* and only through painstaking effort can our ends be achieved. It brings order to a horoscope and imposes reason just where we are feeling least reasonable. By creating limitations and boundary, Saturn shows the consequences of being human and demands that we accept the changing cycles inevitable in human life. Saturn rules time, old age and sobriety. It can bring depression, gloom, jealousy and greed, or serious acceptance of responsibilities out of which success will develop. With Saturn there is nothing to do but face facts. It rules laborers, stones, granite, rocks and crystals of all kinds.

The Outer Planets

he following three are the outer planets. They liberate human eings from cultural conditioning, and in that sense are the law reakers. In early times it was thought that Saturn was the last lanet of the system—the outer limit beyond which we could never o. The discovery of the next three planets ushered in new phases of uman history, revolution and technology.

URANUS

Jranus rules unexpected change, upheaval, revolution. It is the ymbol of total independence and asserts the freedom of an individual from all restriction and restraint. It is a breakthrough planet nd indicates talent, originality and genius in a horoscope. It usually causes last-minute reversals and changes of plan, unwanted separations, accidents, catastrophes and eccentric behavior. It can add rrational rebelliousness and perverse bohemianism to a personality r a streak of unaffected brilliance in science and art. It rules technology, aviation and all forms of electrical and electronic advancement. It governs great leaps forward and topsy-turvy situations, nd *always* turns things around at the last minute. Its effects are ifficult to ever really predict, since it rules sudden last-minute decisions and events that come like lightning out of the blue.

NEPTUNE

Neptune dissolves existing reality the way the sea erodes the cliff beside it. Its effects are subtle like the ringing of a buoy's bell in the fog. It suggests a reality higher than definition can usually describe. It awakens a sense of higher responsibility often causing guilt, worry, anxieties or delusions. Neptune is associated with all forms of escape and can make things seem a certain way so convincingly that you are absolutely sure of something that eventually turns out to be quite different.

It is the planet of illusion and therefore governs the invisible realms that lie beyond our ordinary minds, beyond our simple factual ability to prove what is "real." Treachery, deceit, disillusionment and disappointment are linked to Neptune. It describes a vague reality that promises eternity and the divine, yet in a manner so complex that we cannot really fathom it at all. At its worst Neptune is a cheap intoxicant; at its best it is the poetry, music and inspiration of the higher planes of spiritual love. It has dominion over movies, photographs and much of the arts.

PLUTO

Pluto lies at the outpost of our system and therefore rules finality in a horoscope—the final closing of chapters in your life, the passing of major milestones and points of development from which there is no return. It is a final wipeout, a closeout, an evacuation. It is a distant, subtle but powerful catalyst in all transformations that occur. It creates, destroys, then recreates. Sometimes Pluto starts its influence with a minor event or insignificant incident that might even go unnoticed. Slowly but surely, little by little, everything changes, until at last there has been a total transformation in the area of your life where Pluto has been operating. It rules mass thinking and the trends that society first rejects, then adopts and finally outgrows.

Pluto rules the dead and the underworld—all the powerful forces of creation and destruction that go on all the time beneath, around and above us. It can bring a lust for power with strong obsessions.

It is the planet that rules the metamorphoses of the caterpillar into a butterfly, for it symbolizes the capacity to change totally and forever a person's life style, way of thought and behavior.

FAMOUS PERSONALITIES

ARIES: Dean Acheson, Edie Adams, Pearl Bailey, Baudelaire, Marlon Brando, Wernher von Braun, McGeorge Bundy, Clifford Case, Charlie Chaplin, Franco Corelli, Bette Davis, Doris Day, Thomas E. Dewey, J. William Fulbright, James Gavin, Alec Guinness, Gil Hodges, Adolf Hitler, Thomas Jefferson, Nikita Khrushchev, Clare Booth Luce, Eugene McCarthy, Edmund Muskie, Paul Robeson, Lowell Thomas, William Westmoreland, Tennessee Williams

TAURUS: Carol Burnett, Lucius D. Clay, Perry Como, Bing Crosby, Salvador Dali, Moshe Dayan, Elizabeth II, Duke Ellington, Ella Fitzgerald, Henry Fonda, Pancho Gonzalez, Hirohito, Karl Marx, Robespierre, Ray Robinson, Bertrand Russell, Shakespeare, Fulton J. Sheen, Kate Smith, Benjamin Spock, Barbara Streisand, Shirley Temple, Harry Truman, Mike Wallace, Orson Welles

GEMINI: Raymond Burr, Carlos Chavez, Constantine II of Greece, Tony Curtis, Bob Dylan, Sir Anthony Eden, Maurice Evans, Allan Ginsberg, George V, Bob Hope, Burl Ives, John F. Kennedy, Laurence Olivier, Rosalind Russell, Tito of Yugoslavia, Queen Victoria, John Wayne

CANCER: David Brinkley, Yul Brynner, Pearl S. Buck, Marc Chagall, Van Cliburn, Jack Dempsey, Erle Stanley Gardner, John H. Glenn, Carl Hubbell, Thurgood Marshall, George McGovern, Nelson Rockefeller, Richard Rodgers, George W. Romney, Jane Russell, Jean-Paul Sartre, O.J. Simpson, Andrew Wyeth

LEO: Neil Armstrong, Russell Baker, James Baldwin, Wilt Chamberlain, Leo Durocher, Arthur Goldberg, Alfred Hitchcock, Ben Hogan, Princess Margaret, George Meany, Mussolini, Napoleon, Jacqueline Onassis, Haile Selassie, Casey Stengel, Mae West

VIRGO: Warren Burger, Maurice Chevalier, Sean Connery, Milton Eisenhower, Peter Falk, Henry Ford II, Greta Garbo, Arthur Godfrey, Goethe, John Gunther, Buddy Hackett, Lyndon Johnson, Arnold Palmer, Walter Reuther, Peter Sellers, George Wallace

LIBRA: Art Buchwald, Dwight Eisenhower, Gandhi, Glenn Gould, Eamon De Valera, John Galbraith, Dizzy Gillespie, Vladimir Horowitz, Pope Paul VI, Eddie Rickenbacker, Ed Sullivan, Pierre Trudeau, Gore Vidal

SCORPIO: Richard Burton, Roy Campanella, Art Carney, Johnny Carson, Chiang Kai-shek, Aaron Copland, Walter Cronkite, Charles de Gaulle, Indira Gandhi, George Gallup, Billy Graham, Averell Harriman, Mahalia Jackson, Martin Luther, James Reston, Alan Shepard Jr., Sargent Shriver, Ted Williams

SAGITTARIUS: Beethoven, Berlioz, Willy Brandt, Leonid Brezhnev, William F. Buckley, Maria Callas, Shirley Chisholm, Winston Churchill, Noel Coward, Sammy Davis, Joe DiMaggio, Disraeli, Walt Disney, James Doolittle, Kirk Douglas, Chet Huntley, Charles Schulz, Eric Sevareid, Vincent Sheean, Frank Sinatra, Andy Williams

CAPRICORN: The Emperor Augustus, Pablo Casals, Cassius Clay, Dizzy Dean, Marlene Dietrich, James Farmer, Gladstone, Barry M. Goldwater, Cary Grant, J. Edgar Hoover, Joan of Arc, Mrs. Lyndon Johnson, Martin Luther King, Richard Nixon, J.D. Salinger, Danny Thomas

AQUARIUS: Charles Dickens, Jimmy Durante, Dame Edith Evans, Jules Feiffer, Federico Fellini, John Ford, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Frederick the Great of Prussia, Jascha Heifetz, Abraham Lincoln, Harold Macmillan, Yehudi Menuhin, Ronald Reagan, Jackie Robinson, Norman Rockwell, Dean Rusk, Cesare Siepi, U Thant, Margaret Truman

PISCES: Ralph Abernathy, Edward Albee, Harry Belafonte, Frank Borman, Chopin, "Buffalo Bill" Cody, Cardinal Terence Cooke, Albert Einstein, Jackie Gleason, Robert Lowell, Edward M. Kennedy, Mike Mansfield, Ralph Nader, Mrs. Richard Nixon, Linus Pauling, Irwin Shaw, Svetlana Alliluyeva Stalina, Elizabeth Taylor, George Washington

On the preceding pages you found some general information about all the signs of the zodiac. If you want to have more information about a certain sign please consult the individual volume of the sign.

Aries	March 21st-April 20th
Taurus	April 21st-May 20th
Gemini	May 21st-June 20th
Cancer	June 21st-July 20th
Leo	July 21st-August 21st
Virgo	August 22nd-September 22nd
Libra	September 23rd-October 22nd
Scorpio	October 23rd-November 22nd
Sagittarius	November 23rd-December 20th
Capricorn	December 21st-January 19th
Aquarius	January 20th-February 18th
Pisces	February 19th-March 20th

VIRGO

CHARACTER ANALYSIS

People born under the sign of Virgo are generally practical. The believe in doing things thoroughly; there is nothing slipshod o haphazard about the way they do things. They are precise an methodical. The man or woman born under this sixth sign of th Zodiac respects common sense and tries to be rational in his or he approach to tasks or problems.

The Virginian—as people under this sign are sometime called—has excellent critical abilities; he knows how to analyz things. He is seldom fooled by superficialities.

The Virgo knows how to break things down to the minutes detail; he prefers to work on things piece by piece. Inwardly, he afraid of being overwhelmed by things that seem larger than lif For this reason, one often finds the Virgo occupied with detail His powers of concentration are greatest when he can concentrat on small, manageable things.

The Virgo person believes in doing things correctly; he's thor ough and precise. He's seldom carried away by fantasy; he believe in keeping his feet firmly on the ground. People who seem a b flighty or impractical sometimes irritate him.

The Virgo knows how to criticize others. It is very easy for hi to point out another's weaknesses or faults; he is seldom wrong However, the Virgo is sometimes a bit sharp in making criticism and often offends a good friend or acquaintance. At times, he not very tactful and this can lead to considerable social discord Quite often, the person born under this sign does not feel that h has done anything wrong by telling another of his faults. The cult vated Virgo, however, knows how to apply criticism tactfully. H is considerate of another's feelings.

The Virgo person believes in applying himself in a positiv

anner to whatever task is set before him. He is a person full of urpose and goodwill. He is generally intelligent in his approach to ork. He is seldom given to impulse, but works along steadily and nstructively. Anything that isn't practical or scientific arouses s distrust. He is not very impressed by artistic or imaginative proaches to work. The Virgo person is usually intelligent, but equently he does not like to be bothered with deep study. He kes his colleagues to be as well informed as he is, if not more. He s a deep respect for culture and intellect.

Usually, the Virgo takes in stride whatever comes into his life. asically, he is an uncomplicated person, who views things clearly d sharply. He has a way of getting right down to the meat of the atter. Generally a serious-minded person, he believes in being liable. He is not one who will take great risks in life as he has no terest in playing the hero or the idealist. The Virgo believes in ing what he can, but without flourishes.

Quite often he is a quiet, modest person. He believes that ap- arance is important and thus does his best to look well-groomed. e feels that being neat is important and dislikes untidiness in ything.

The Virgo man or woman likes to deal with life on a practical vel and very seldom has the urge to look into the mystical side of istence.

Some Virgos are very talented in artistic matters. Others are eat readers. They have a deep appreciation for the uncomplicat- things of life.

On the whole, the Virgo person is even tempered. He does not ow himself to become angry easily. He knows how to take the ter with the sweet. But if someone does him a wrong turn, he is t likely to forget it. His good nature is not to be abused.

lealth

any persons born under this sign are amazingly healthy. They quently live to see a ripe old age. This longevity is generally due the fact that people born under this sign take all things in mod- ation. The Virgo is not the type of person who burns the candle both ends. He acknowledges his limits; he avoids excesses.

Frequently Virgos are small and neat featured. Virgo women sometimes quite attractive in a sort of dry way. Both men and men of this sign have a youthful appearance throughout life. en young, Virgos are generally very active. However, as they ch middle age and beyond they have a tendency to put on a bit weight.

The Virgo person usually enjoys good health, although so have a tendency to be overly concerned about it. They imga ailments they do not really have. Still, they do manage to stay Other Virgos see themselves as being rather strong and resour ful, even when they are ill; for that reason they seldom feel mov to feel sorry for another ailing Virgo. Actually, serious illness frighten the Virgo; he will do all he can to remain in good health.

The medicine cabinet of someone born under this sign is oft filled with all sorts of pills, tablets, and ointments; most of the will never be used.

As a rule, the Virgo watches his diet. He stays away fro foods that won't agree with him. He keeps a balanced diet and moderate in his drinking habits. The Virgo person needs plenty exercise to keep his body fit. Most Virgos do not have a particul liking for strenuous movement; however, the wise Virgo sees to that his body gets a workout daily. Another thing that the pers under this sign needs is rest; he should get at least eight hours sle per day.

On the whole, the Virgo is a sensitive person. His nerves ma be easily affected if he finds himself in a disagreeable situatio The stomach is another area of concern. When a Virgo becom sick, this area is usually affected. Digestion complaints are n rare among persons born under this sign. Regular meals are in portant for the Virgo. Quick snacks and the like may play hav with his digestive system. In spite of this particular weakness, t Virgo manages to lead a normal, healthy life. He should try avoid becoming too concerned with his ups and downs; many his illnesses may turn out to be imaginary.

Occupation

Virgos delight in keeping busy. They are not afraid of hard wor By nature, they are ambitious people and are happiest when th are putting their talents and abilities to good use. They can best described as goal-directed; they never lose sight of their objecti once committed. They are very thorough in whatever they unde take. Even routine work is something that they can do witho finding fault. In fact, work that is scheduled—or that follows definite pattern—is well suited to their steady natures. Virgos w put aside other things, if necessary, in order to attain a goal. Th prefer to work under peaceful conditions, and will seldom do an thing to irritate their superiors.

They learn well and are not afraid to undertake any kind work—even the most menial—if it is necessary. Sometimes, ho

ver, they neglect their own conditions because they are so in-olved in their work. For this reason, Virgos occasionally fall ill or ecome a bit nervous. Any kind of work that allows them to make se of their talent for criticism will please them.

Virgo men and women usually shine as bookkeepers, accoun-ants, teachers, and pharmacists. The cultivated Virgo person often urns to the world of science where he is likely to do well. Some reat writers and poets have been born under this sixth sign of the Zodiac.

It is very important that the Virgo has the kind of work that is uited to his personality. It may take a while before he actually nds his niche in life, and he may have to struggle at times in order o make ends meet. But, because he is not afraid of work, he man-ges to come out on top.

The Virgo person is a perfectionist. He is always looking for ays to improve his work scheme or technique. He is never satis-ed until things are working smoothly. He will even do more than is share in order to secure regularity and precision in a job he is oing. It is not unusual for the average Virgo to have various ideas bout how to better the job he is doing, how to streamline things. He is an extremely resourceful person as far as energy is con-erned. In most cases, he can work longer than others, without let-ing it show. Because the Virgo is so concerned with detail, he may eem a trifle slow to his co-workers.

The enterprising Virgo can go far in business if his partner is omewhat adventurous and enthusiastic—qualities which tend to alance those of the Virgo person. At times, the Virgo can be quite worrier; battling problems large and small may prevent him rom making the headway he feels is necessary in his work. A artner who knows how to cut the work and worries in half by tak-ng advantage of shortcuts is someone the average Virgo business-nan could learn to value. People enjoy working with Virgo men nd women, generally, because they are so reliable and honest. They usually set a good example for others on the job.

If he is not careful, the ambitious Virgo can become the type of erson who thinks about nothing else but his job. He is not afraid f taking on more than the average man; but sometimes he makes he mistake of expecting the same of others. This attitude can lead o conflict and unpleasantness. Generally, he does achieve what he ets out for, because he knows how to apply himself. He is seldom he envy of others because he is not the type of person who is easi-y noticed or recognized.

The Virgo is a quiet person. He enjoys working in peaceful and armonious surroundings. Conflict at work is bound to upset him

and affect his nerves. He works well under people. He is not against taking orders from those who prove themselves his superiors. Virgo women make excellent secretaries. On the whole, the man or woman born under this sign, does not like to be delegated with the full responsibility of a task or project; he or she would rather have a supporting or a subordinate role.

Virgo men frequently excel in a trade. They often make good metalsmiths and carpenters, or they like to take up wood carving or sheetmetal work as a hobby.

The Virgo person is one who is very concerned about security. Now and again he may have cause to worry about his financial position. On the whole, he is conscious of the value of money. He is a person who will never risk his securities by going out on a limb. He knows how to put money away for a rainy day. Many times he will scout about for new ways of increasing his savings. Bettering his financial situation is something that constantly concerns him. When he does invest, it usually turns out to his advantage. He generally makes sure that the investment he makes is a sure thing. He does not believe in gambling or taking big risks.

Sometimes the Virgo, because of his keen interest in money and profit, is the victim of a fraud. Dishonest people may try to take advantage of his interest in monetary gain. The well-off Virgo is extremely generous and enjoys looking after the needs of others. He sees to it that those he cares for live in comfort.

Not all Virgos are fortunate enough to become extremely wealthy, but all of them must work hard for what they achieve.

Home and Family

People born under this sign are generally homebodies. They like to spend as much time as possible surrounded by the things and the people they enjoy. They make excellent hosts and enjoy entertaining guests and visitors. It is important to the Virgo that the people around him be happy and content. He enjoys himself most in the company of others if their behavior is "correct," that is, if they are respectful of others and their property. He does not like people to take advantage of his hospitality and abuse what he considers to be a privilege. On the whole, he is easygoing; the demands he may make of his guests and family are usually reasonable.

A harmonious atmosphere at home is important to the person born under this sign. So long as this can be guaranteed, the Virgo person remains in good humor. He is the type of person who is likely to have a number of insurance policies on his home, family, and possessions. He believes that you can never be safe enough.

In spite of his love of home, the Virgo is likely to have a keen interest in travel. If he cannot make changes in his environment, then he is bound to make them in his home. The Virgo woman enjoys making changes in her house; she never tires of rearranging things. Generally speaking, she has a good sense of beauty and harmony. She knows how to make a room inviting and comfortable. Change is always of interest to the person born under this sign. He likes to read of faraway places, even if he never gets a chance to visit them. A new job or a new home address from time to time can brighten his spirits immeasurably.

The Virgo woman is as neat as a pin. Usually she is an excellent cook, and takes care that her kitchen never gets out of order or becomes untidy even while she is working in it. She believes that everything has its proper place and should be kept there. Because she is so careful with her possessions, they often appear brand new.

Others may feel that the Virgo man or woman, because of his or her cool, calm ways, is not especially cut out to be a good parent. But the opposite is true: Virgo people know how to bring up their offspring correctly. They generally pass on their positive qualities to their children without any trouble. They teach them that honesty and diligence are important; they instill them with an appreciation for common sense in all matters.

Although the Virgo father or mother may deeply love their children, they have a tendency to be rather strict. They are deeply concerned that their children turn out well. Sometimes they expect too much of them. Some of them are rather old-fashioned and believe that a child belongs in a child's place. They expect this not only of their own offspring but also of other people's children.

Social Relationships

The Virgo man or woman is particular about the friends he makes. He is fond of people who have a particular direction in life. He is inclined to avoid drifters or irresolute people. Those who have made their mark win his admiration. The Virgo likes intelligent people—those who are somewhat cultured in their interests. As a good friend, the Virgo person is invaluable; there is nothing he would not do to help someone in need. He stands by his friends even in their most difficult moments. The only demand he makes is that his interest in another's affairs be valued. He does not like to feel that his help is not appreciated. It is important to him that he be thanked for even the slightest favor.

Quite often people born under this sign are rather timid or at least retiring; they have to be drawn out by others. After the Virgo

gets to know someone well, however, he blooms. In spite of his initial shyness, he does not enjoy being alone. He likes company; he likes to be reassured by the people around him. He prefers intelligent, informed people as companions. He is the type of person who can overlook negative qualities in a particular person if he feels that that person is basically sincere in his behavior toward others. The Virgo person needs friends. In his solitude, the average Virgo is apt to feel stranded or deserted. He enjoys having someone around who will make a fuss over him, no matter how small.

The Virgo person is a perfectionist; sometimes he criticizes others too strongly for their faults and as a result, he may not have as many friends as he would like.

VIRGO

LOVE AND MARRIAGE

In love matters, the person born under this sign is not inclined to be overly romantic. To his partner, he may seem rather reserved and inhibited. His practical nature prevails even in affairs of the heart. He is the person least likely to be swept off his feet when in love. Chances are he may flirt a bit in the beginning of a relationship, but soon thereafter he settles down to the serious side of love. His standards are very high and it may be some time before he finds someone who can measure up to them. As a consequence, the Virgo person frequently marries rather late in life.

It is important for the Virgo man or woman to find the right person because he is easily influenced by someone he loves. On the other hand, the Virgo has a protective side to his nature; when in love he will try to shield the object of his affection from the unpleasant things in life.

The person born under the sign of Virgo may be disappointed in love more than once. People whom he sets great store in may prove to be unsuitable. Sometimes it is the Virgo's own fault. He may be too critical of small weaknesses that his partner or lover has.

Some Virgos are rather prim and proper when it comes to romance. They would prefer to think that it was not absolutely necessary and that intellect is everything. It may take some doing to get such a Virgo to change this attitude. At any rate, he is not fond of being demonstrative as far as affection goes. He does not like to make a show of his love in front of others. If the Virgo's lover is too demanding or forceful in the relationship, he may feel inclined to break off the affair. The Virgo person appreciates gentleness and consideration in his love life. On the whole, he is not

sy to approach. The person who finds him or her interesting will ve to be very tactful and patient when trying to convince the rgo of his love.

In married life, the person born under the sign of Virgo is apt be very practical. He is interested in preserving the happiness he s found and will do everything in his power to keep the relationip alive. It is quite important that the Virgo man or woman arry someone with a similar outlook. Someone quite opposite ay misinterpret his calm and cool manner as being unfeeling. e Virgo person makes a faithful mate. He can always be dended upon. He knows how to keep things in the home running noothly. He will do what he can to preserve harmony as he slikes discord and unpleasantness. A cooperative person, the rgo is willing to make concessions if they seem necessary. In ort, the Virgo person can make a success of marriage if he has d the good fortune to choose the right person.

omance and the Virgo Woman

e Virgo woman is often a serious person. She knows what she nts out of life and what to expect from people. She is discriminting in her choice of men. It may take considerable time before e will admit to herself that she is in love. She is not afraid to it in matters of romance; it is important to her that she select e right person. She may be more easily attracted to an intelligent an than to a handsome one. She values intellect more than physi- l attributes.

It is important for the Virgo woman to trust someone before e falls in love with him. She is apt to allow a relationship to delop into a love affair after she has gotten to know the man well strictly a companionship basis.

The Virgo woman generally makes a good wife. She knows w to keep household matters in shipshape. She likes looking af- people she loves. She is efficient and industrious. There is alost nothing she will not do for the man she loves. She is capable deep affection and love, but must be allowed to express herself her own way.

Some Virgo women have the opinion that sex is not altogether oper. A gentle and considerate man can persuade such a woman give up her old-fashioned ideas.

As a mother, she is ideal. She trains her offspring well, teaches m to be polite and well-mannered. Sometimes she may be a bit strict. However, she always has their best interests at heart.

Romance and the Virgo Man

The Virgo man, practical and analytical as he is in most matters, is rather cautious when it comes to love and romance. He is not what one would call romantic. He may be rather shy on the whole. It may be up to the female to begin the relationship. He may prefer not to begin a romance until he has known the girl as a companion first. He is particular. If the girl makes one false move, he is likely to dissolve the relationship. An understanding and patient woman, however, can help him to be a little more realistic and open in his approach to love.

He enjoys family life and does everything he can to keep his wife and children happy and secure. He may want to have a hand in running the household because he feels he is more efficient than his mate. He is a calm, steady, and faithful person.

As a father he could be a bit of a fuss. He may not know how to communicate with his children effectively in some matters. However, he is loving and responsible. He does what he can to see that they have a proper upbringing.

Woman—Man

VIRGO WOMAN
ARIES MAN

Although it's possible that you could find happiness with a man born under the sign of the Ram, it's uncertain as to how long that happiness would last.

An Arien who has made his mark in the world and is somewhat steadfast in his outlooks and attitudes could be quite a catch for you. On the other hand, men under this sign are often swift-footed and quick-minded; their industrious mannerisms may fail to impress you, especially if you feel that much of their get-up-and-go often leads nowhere.

When it comes to a fine romance, you want someone with a nice, broad shoulder to lean on. You are likely to find a relationship with someone who doesn't stay put for too long somewhat upsetting.

The Arien may have a little trouble in understanding you, too—at least, in the beginning of the relationship. He may find you a bit too shy and moody. An Arien tends to speak his mind; he's liable to criticize you at the drop of a hat.

You may find a man born under this sign too demanding. He may give you the impression that he expects you to be at his constant beck and call. You have a lot of patience at your disposal

and he may try every last bit of it. He may not be as thorough as you in everything he does. In order to achieve success or a goal quickly, he is liable to overlook small but important details, and regret the oversight when it is far too late.

Being married to an Arien does not mean that you'll have a secure and safe life as far as finances are concerned. Not all Ariens are rash with cash, but they lack the sound head you perhaps have for putting away something for that inevitable rainy day. He'll do his best, however, to see that you're adequately provided for, even though his efforts may leave something to be desired as far as you're concerned.

With an Aries man for a mate, you'll find yourself constantly among people. An Arien generally has many friends—and you may not heartily approve of them all. People born under the sign of the Ram are often more interested in "interesting" people than they are in influential ones. Although there may be a family squabble from time to time, you are stable enough to take it in your stride.

Aries men love children. They make wonderful fathers. Kids take to them like ducks to water. Their quick minds and behavior appeal to the young.

VIRGO WOMAN
TAURUS MAN

Some Taurus men are strong and silent. They do all they can to protect and provide for the women they love. In general, the Taurus man will never let you down. He's steady, sturdy, and reliable. He's pretty honest and practical, too. He says what he means and means what he says. He never indulges in deceit and will always put his cards on the table.

The Taurean is a very affectionate man. Being loved, appreciated and understood are very important for his well-being. Like you, he is also looking for peace and security in his life. If you both work toward these goals together, you'll find that they are easily attained.

If you should marry a Taurus man, you can be sure that the wolf will never darken your door. He is a notoriously good provider and will do everything he can to make his family comfortable and happy.

He'll appreciate the way you have of making a home warm and inviting. Slippers and pipe, and the evening papers are essential ingredients in making your Taurus husband happy at the end of the workday. Although he may be a big lug of a guy, you'll find that he's fond of gentleness and soft things. If you puff up his pillow and tuck him in at night, he won't complain.

You probably will like his friends. The Taurean tends to seek out those who are successful or prominent. You admire people. too, who work hard and achieve their goals.

The Taurus man doesn't care too much for change. He's a stay-at-home of the first order. Chances are that the house you move into after you're married will be the house you'll live in for the rest of your life.

You'll find that the man born under this sign is easy to get along with. It's unlikely that you'll have many quarrels or arguments.

Although he'll be gentle and tender with you, your Taurus man is far from being a sensitive type. He's a man's man. More than likely, he loves such sports as fishing and football. He can be earthy as well as down to earth.

Taureans love their children very much but do everything they can not to spoil them. They believe in children staying in their places. They make excellent disciplinarians. Your children will be polite and respectful.

VIRGO WOMAN
GEMINI MAN

The Gemini man is a good catch. Many a woman has set her cap for him and failed to bag him. Generally, Gemini men are intelligent, witty, and outgoing. Many of them tend to be versatile.

On the other hand, some of them seem to lack that sort of common sense that you set so much store in. Their tendency to start a half-dozen projects, then toss them up in the air out of boredom may do nothing more than exasperate you.

One thing that causes a Twin's mind and affection to wander is a bore, and it is unlikely that an active woman like you would ever allow herself to be accused of being one. The Gemini man who has caught your heart will admire you for your ideas and intellect, perhaps even more than for your homemaking talents and good looks.

A strong-willed woman could easily fill the role of rudder for her Gemini's ship-without-a-sail. The intelligent Gemini is often aware of his shortcomings and doesn't mind if someone with better bearings gives him a shove in the right direction—when it's needed. The average Gemini doesn't have serious ego-hangups and will even accept a well-deserved chewing out from his mate or girl friend gracefully.

A successful and serious-minded Gemini could make you a very happy woman, perhaps, if you gave him half a chance. Although he may give you the impression that he has a hole in his

head, the Gemini man generally has a good head on his shoulders. Some Geminis, who have learned the art of being steadfast, have risen to great heights in their professions: President Kennedy, Thomas Mann, and William Butler Yeats.

Once you convince yourself that not all people born under the sign of the Twins are witless grasshoppers, you won't mind dating a few to test your newborn conviction. If you do wind up walking down the aisle with one, accept the fact that married life with him will mean your taking the bitter with the sweet.

Life with a Gemini man can be more fun than a barrel of clowns. You'll never be allowed to experience a dull moment. Don't leave money matters to him or you'll both wind up behind the eight ball.

Gemini men are always attractive to the opposite sex. You'll perhaps have to allow him an occasional harmless flirt; it will seldom amount to more than that if you're his proper mate.

The Gemini father is a pushover for children. See that you keep the young ones in line otherwise they'll be running the house.

VIRGO WOMAN
CANCER MAN

The man born under the sign of Cancer may very well be the man after your own heart. Generally, Cancerians are steady people. They are interested in security and practicality. Despite their seemingly grouchy exterior at times, men born under the sign of the Crab are rather sensitive and kind individuals. They are almost always hard workers and are very interested in making successes of themselves economically as well as socially. You'll find that their conservative outlook on many things often agrees with yours. They will be men on whom you can depend come rain or come shine. They will never shirk their responsibilities as providers; they will always see that their family never wants.

Your patience will come in handy if you decide it's a Cancerian you want for a mate. He isn't the type that rushes headlong into romance. He wants to be sure about love as you do. If, after the first couple of months of dating, he suggests that you take a walk with him down lovers' lane, don't jump to the conclusion that he's about to make his "great play." Chances are he'll only hold your hand and seriously observe the stars. Don't let his coolness fool you, though. Beneath his starched reserve lies a very warm heart. He's just not interested in showing off as far as affection is concerned. Don't think his interest is wandering if he doesn't kiss you goodnight at the front door; that just isn't his style. For him, affection should only be displayed for two sets of eyes—yours and his. He's passionate only in private.

He will never step out of line. He's too much of a gentleman for that. When you're alone with him and there's no chance of being disturbed or spied upon, he'll pull out an engagement ring (that used to belong to his grandmother) and slip it on your trembling finger.

Speaking of relatives, you'll have to get used to the fact that the Cancerian is overly fond of his mother. When he says his mother's the most wonderful woman in the world, you'd better agree with him, that is, if you want to become his wife.

He'll always be a faithful husband; a Cancerian never pussyfoots around after he has taken that marriage vow. He doesn't take marriage responsibilities lightly. He'll see that everything in the house runs smoothly and that bills are paid promptly. He's liable to take out all kinds of insurance policies on his family and property. He'll arrange it so that when retirement time rolls around, you'll both be very well off.

Men under this sign make patient and understanding fathers.

VIRGO WOMAN
LEO MAN

To know a man born under the sign of the Lion is not necessarily to love him, even though the temptation may be great. When he fixes most girls with his leonine double-whammy, it causes their hearts to pitter-patter and their minds to cloud over.

You are a little too sensible to allow yourself to be bowled over by a regal strut and a roar. Still, there's no denying that Leo has a way with women, even sensible women like yourself. Once he's swept a girl off her feet, it may be hard for her to scramble upright again. Still, you are no pushover for romantic charm, expecially if you feel it's all show.

He'll wine you and dine you in the fanciest places. He'll croon to you under the moon and shower you with diamonds if he can get a hold of them. Still, it would be wise to find out just how long that shower is going to last before consenting to be his wife.

Lions in love are hard to ignore, let alone brush off. Your no's will have a way of nudging him on until he feels he has you completely under his spell. Once mesmerized by this romantic powerhouse, you will probably find yourself doing things of which you never dreamed. Leos can be vain pussycats when involved romantically. They like to be cuddled, curried, and tickled under the chin. This may not be your cup of tea exactly. Still when you're romantically dealing with a man born under the sign of Leo, you'll find yourself doing all kinds of things to make him purr.

Although he may be big and magnanimous while trying to win

ou, he'll let out a bloodcurdling roar if he thinks he's not getting he tender love and care he feels is his due. If you keep him well upplied with affection, you can be sure his eyes will never look for omeone else and his heart will never wander.

A Leo man often tends to be authoritarian; he can be depended pon to lord it over others in one way or another. If he is the top anana at his firm, he'll most likely do everything he can to stay n top. If he's not number one, he's probably working on it and vill be sitting on the throne before long.

You'll have more security than you can use if he is in a posi-ion to support you in the manner to which he feels you should be ccustomed. He is inclined to be too lavish, though—at least, by our standards.

You'll always have plenty of friends when you have a Leo for a nate. He's a natural-born friend-maker and entertainer. He loves o let his hair down at parties.

As fathers, Leos tend to spoil their children.

VIRGO WOMAN
VIRGO MAN

The Virgo man is all business or so he may seem to you. He is isually very cool, calm, and collected. He's perhaps too much of a ussbudget to arouse deep romantic interests in a woman like you. Torrid romancing to him is just so much sentimental mush. He an do without it and can make that quite evident in short order. He's keen on chastity and, if necessary, he can lead a sedentary, exless life without caring very much about the fun others think e's missing. In short, you are liable to find him a first-class dud. He doesn't have much of an imagination; flights of fancy don't nterest him. He is always correct and likes to be handled properly. Almost everything about him is orderly. "There's a place for ev-rything . . ." is likely to be an adage he'll fall upon quite regu-arly.

He does have an honest-to-goodness heart, believe it or not. The woman who finds herself strangely attracted to his cool, feet-lat-on-the-ground ways, will discover that his is a constant heart, not one that goes in for flings or sordid affairs. A practical man, even in matters of the heart, he wants to know just what kind of erson you are before he takes a chance on you.

The impulsive girl had better not make the mistake of kissing er Virgo friend on the street, even if it's only a peck on the cheek. He's not at all demonstrative and hates public displays of affec-ion. Love, according to him, should be kept within the confines of ne's home—with the curtains drawn. Once he believes that you

are on the level with him as far as your love is concerned, you' see how fast he can lose his cool. Virgos are considerate, gent lovers. He'll spend a long time, though, getting to know you. He' like you before he loves you.

A romance with a Virgo man can be a sometime or, rather, one-time thing. If the bottom ever falls out, don't bother reachin for the adhesive tape. Nine times out of ten he won't care abou patching up. He's a once-burnt-twice-shy guy. When he crosse your telephone number out of his address book, he's crossing yo out of his life for good.

Neat as a pin, he's thumbs-down on what he considers "slop py" housekeeping. An ashtray with just one stubbed out cigarett in it can annoy him even if it's only two seconds old. Glasswar should always sparkle and shine if you want to keep him happy. I you marry him, keep your sunny-side up.

Your children should be kept as spotless as your house. Kid with dirty faces and hands displease him. Train them to be kin and courteous.

VIRGO WOMAN
LIBRA MAN

Men born under the sign of Libra are frequently too wrapped up i their own private dreams to be really interesting as far as love an romance are concerned. Many times, the Libra man is a difficul person to bring back down to earth; it is hard for him to face reali ty. Although he may be very cautious about weighing both sides o an argument, he may never really come to a reasonable decisio about anything. Decision-making is something that often make the Libra man uncomfortable; he'd rather leave that job to some one else. Don't ask him why, he probably doesn't know himself.

Qualities such as permanence and constancy are important t you in a love relationship. The Libra man may be an enigma t you. One moment he comes on hard and strong with declaration of his love; the next moment you find he's left you like yesterday' mashed potatoes. It does no good to wonder what went wrong Chances are it was nothing on which you can put your finger. It' just one of Libra's strange ways.

He is not exactly what you would term an ambitious person you are perhaps looking for a mate or friend with more drive and fidelity. You are the type of person who is interested in making some headway in the areas that interest you; the Libran is often contented to drift along. He does have drive, however, but it's not the long-range kind. It's not that he's shiftless or lazy; he's interested in material things and he appreciates luxuries, but he may

be willing to work hard enough to obtain them. Beauty and mony interest him. He'll dedicate a lot of time to arranging ıgs so that they are aesthetically pleasing. It would be difficult all the Libra man practical; nine times out of ten, he isn't.

If you do begin a relationship with a man born under this sign, will have to coax him now and again to face various situations ı realistic manner. You'll have your hands full, that's for sure. if you love him, you'll undoubtedly do your best to understand , no matter how difficult this may be.

If you become involved with a Libra man, either temporarily permanently, you'd better take over the task of managing his ney. Often he has little understanding of financial matters; he ds to spend without thinking, following his whims.

RGO WOMAN
ORPIO MAN

ne people have a hard time understanding the man born under sign of Scorpio; few, however, are able to resist his fiery rm. When angered, he can act like an overturned wasp's nest; sting can leave an almost permanent mark. If you find yourself rested in the Scorpio man, you'd better learn how to keep on good side.

The Scorpio man can be rather blunt when he chooses; at es, he may seem hardhearted. He can be touchy every now and ı and this sensitiveness may get on your nerves after a while. en you feel as though you can't take it anymore, you'd better oe away from the scene rather than chance an explosive frontation. He's capable of giving you a sounding-out that will ke you pack your bags and go back to Mother—for good.

If he finds fault with you, he'll let you know. He's liable to interpret your patience and think it a sign of indifference. But, are the type of woman who can adapt to almost any sort of ıtionship or circumstance if you put your heart and mind to it.

Scorpio men are all very perceptive and intelligent. In some ɔects, they know how to use their brains more effectively than st. They believe in winning, in whatever they do; second-place ds no interest for them. In business, they usually achieve the ition they want through a combination of drive and intellect.

Your interest in homelife probably won't be shared by him. No tter how comfortable you've managed to make the house, it have very little influence on him with regard to making him are of his family responsibilities. He does not like to be tied vn, generally, and would rather be out on the battlefield of life, ting away at what he feels to be a just and worthy cause. Don't

try to keep the homefires burning too brightly while you wait for him to come home from work—you may just run out of firewood.

The Scorpio man is passionate in all things, including love. Most women are easily attracted to him and you are perhaps no exception. Those who allow themselves to be swept off their feet by a Scorpio man, find out shortly thereafter that they're dealing with a carton of romantic fireworks. The Scorpio man is passionate with a capital P, make no mistake about that. Some women may find that he's just too love-happy, but that's their problem.

Scorpio men are straight to the point. They can be as sharp as a razor blade and just as cutting to anyone who crosses them.

Scorpio fathers like large families, generally.

VIRGO WOMAN
SAGITTARIUS MAN

The woman who has set her cap for a man born under the sign of Sagittarius may have to use a great deal of strategy before she can get him to drop down on bended knee. Although some Sagittarians may be marriage-shy, they're not ones to skitter away from romance. A high-spirited woman may find a relationship with a Sagittarian, whether a fling or "the real thing," a very enjoyable experience.

As a rule, Sagittarians are bright, happy, and healthy people. They have a strong sense of fair play. Often they're a source of inspiration to others. They're full of ideas and drive.

You'll be taken by the Sagittarian's infectious grin and his lighthearted friendly nature. If you do wind up being the woman in his life, you'll find that he will treat you more like a buddy than the love of his life. It's his way.

You'll admire his broadmindedness in most matters, including that of the heart. If, while dating you, he claims that he still wants to play the field, he'll expect you to enjoy the same liberty. Once he's promised to love, honor, and obey, however, he does just that.

A woman who has a keen imagination and a great love of freedom will not be disappointed if she does marry a Sagittarian. The Sagittarius man is often quick-witted, and has a genuine interest in equality.

If he does insist on a night out with the boys once a week, he won't scowl if you decide to let him shift for himself in the kitchen once a week while you pursue some of your own interests. He believes in fairness.

The Sagittarian is not much of a homebody. Many times he's occupied with faraway places either in his dreams or in reality. He enjoys—just as you do—being on the go. Humdrum routine,

especially at home, bores him. At the drop of a hat, he may ask you to whip off your apron and dine out for a change. He likes surprising people. He'll take great pride in showing you off to his friends. He'll always be a considerate mate; he will never embarrass or disappoint you intentionally. He's very tolerant when it comes to friends; you'll probably spend a lot of time entertaining people.

Sagittarians become interested in their children when they have passed through the baby stage.

VIRGO WOMAN CAPRICORN MAN

The Capricorn man is frequently not the romantic lover that attracts most women. Still, with his reserve and calm, he is capable of giving his heart completely once he has found the right girl. The Capricorn man is thorough and deliberate in all that he does; he is slow and sure.

He doesn't believe in flirting and would never lead a heart on a merry chase just for the game of it. If you win his trust, he'll give you his heart on a platter. Many times, it is the woman who has to take the lead when romance is in the air. As long as he knows you're making the advances in earnest, he won't mind—in fact, he'll probably be grateful. Don't start thinking he's a cold fish; he isn't. While some Capricorns are indeed very capable of expressing passion, others often have difficulty in trying to display affection. He should have no trouble in this area, however, once he has found a patient and understanding girl.

The Capricorn man is very interested in getting ahead. He's quite ambitious and usually knows how to apply himself well to whatever task he undertakes. He certainly isn't a spendthrift. Like you, he knows how to handle money with extreme care. You, with your knack for putting away pennies for that rainy day, should have no difficulty understanding his way with money. The Capricorn man thinks in terms of future security. He wants to make sure that he and his wife have something to fall back on when they reach retirement age. There's nothing wrong with that; in fact, it's a plus quality.

The Capricorn man will want you to handle household matters efficiently. Most Capricorn-oriented women will have no trouble doing so. If he should check up on you from time to time, don't let it irritate you. Once you assure him that you can handle everything to his liking, he'll leave you alone.

Although he's a hard man to catch when it comes to marriage, once he's made that serious step, he's inclined to become posses-

sive. The Capricorn man needs to know that he has the support o his wife in whatever he does, every step of the way.

The Capricorn man wants to be liked. He may seem dull t some, but underneath his reserve there is sometimes an adventur ous streak that has never had a chance to express itself. He may b a real daredevil in his heart of hearts. The right woman, the affec tionate, adoring woman can bring out that hidden zest in his na ture.

He makes a loving, dutiful father, even though he may no understand his children completely.

VIRGO WOMAN AQUARIUS MAN

You are liable to find the Aquarius man the most broadminded man you have ever met; on the other hand, you are also liable to find him the most impractical. Many times, he's more of a dreamer than a doer. If you don't mind putting up with a man whose heart and mind are as wide as the Missouri but whose head is almost always in the clouds, then start dating that Aquarian who has somehow captured your fancy. Maybe you, with your good sense can bring him back down to earth when he gets too starry-eyed.

He's no dumbbell, make no mistake about that. He can be busy making some very complicated and idealistic plans when he's got that out-to-lunch look in his eyes. But more than likely, he'll never execute them. After he's shared one or two of his progressive ideas with you, you are liable to ask yourself, "Who is this nut?" But don't go jumping to conclusions. There's a saying that Aquarians are a half-century ahead of everybody else in the thinking department.

If you decide to answer "Yes" to his "Will you marry me?" you'll find out how right his zany whims are on or about your 50th anniversary. Maybe the waiting will be worth it. Could be that you have an Einstein on your hands and heart.

Life with an Aquarian won't be one of total despair if you can learn to temper his airiness with your down-to-earth practicality. He won't gripe if you do. The Aquarian always maintains an open mind; he'll entertain the ideas and opinions of everybody. But he may not agree with all of them.

Don't go tearing your hair out when you find that it's almost impossible to hold a normal conversation with your Aquarius friend at times. He's capable of answering your how-are-you-feeling with a rundown on the price of Arizona sugar beets. Always try to keep in mind that he means well.

His broadmindedness doesn't stop when it comes to you and

your personal freedom. You won't have to give up any of your hobbies or projects after you're married; he'll encourage you to continue them.

He'll be a kind and generous husband. He'll never quibble over petty things. Keep track of the money you both spend. He can't. Money burns a hole in his pocket.

At times, you may feel like calling it quits. Chances are, though, that you'll always give him another chance.

He's a good family man. He understands and loves children.

VIRGO WOMAN
PISCES MAN

The man born under Pisces is quite a dreamer. Sometimes he's so wrapped up in his dreams that he's difficult to reach. To the average, active woman, he may seem a little sluggish.

He's easygoing most of the time. He seems to take things in his stride. He'll entertain all kinds of views and opinions from just about everyone, nodding or smiling vaguely, giving the impression that he's with them one hundred percent while that may not be the case at all. His attitude may be "why bother" when he's confronted with someone who is wrong but thinks he's right. The Pisces man will seldom speak his mind if he thinks he'll be rigidly opposed.

The Pisces man is oversensitive at times; he's afraid of getting his feelings hurt. He'll sometimes imagine a personal affront when none's been made. More than likely, you'll find this complex of his maddening; at times you may feel like giving him a swift kick where it hurts the most. It won't do any good, though.

One thing you'll admire about this man is his concern for people who are sickly or troubled. He'll make his shoulder available to anyone in the mood for a good cry. He can listen to one hard-luck story after another without seeming to tire. When his advice is asked, he can be depended upon to offer some wise counsel. He often knows what is bugging someone before that person is aware of it himself. Still, at the end of the day, this man will want some peace and quiet. If you've got a problem when he comes home, don't unload it in his lap. If you do, you are liable to find him short-tempered. He's a good listener but he can only take so much.

Pisceans are not aimless although they may seem so at times. The positive sort of Pisces man is often successful in his profession and is likely to become rich and influential. Material gain, however, is never a direct goal for a man born under this sign.

The weaker Pisces is usually content to stay on the level where he finds himself.

Because of their seemingly laissez-faire manner, people under this sign are immensely popular with children. For tots they play the double role of confidant and playmate. It will never enter their mind to discipline a child, no matter how spoiled or incorrigible that child becomes.

Man—Woman

VIRGO MAN
ARIES WOMAN

The Aries woman may be a little too bossy and busy for you. Generally speaking, the Arien is an ambitious creature. She can become a little impatient with people who are more thorough and deliberate than she is, especially if she feels they're taking too much time. The Aries woman is a fast worker. Sometimes she's so fast she forgets to look where she's going. When she stumbles or falls, it would be nice if you were there to catch her. But the Arien is a proud woman; she doesn't like to be told "I told you so" when she errs. Tongue lashings can turn her into a block of ice. Don't begin to think that the Aries woman frequently gets tripped up in her plans. Many times she is capable of taking aim and hitting the bull's-eye. You'll be flabbergasted by her accuracy as well as by her ambition. On the other hand, you're apt to spot a flaw in your Arien's plans before she does.

You are perhaps somewhat slower than the Arien in attaining your goals. Still, you are not inclined to make mistakes along the way; you're almost always well prepared.

The Aries woman is rather sensitive at times. She likes to be handled with gentleness and respect. Let her know that you love her for her brains as well as for her good looks. Never give her cause to become jealous. When your Aries date sees green, you'd better forget about sharing a rosy future together. Handle her with tender love and care and she's yours.

The Aries woman can be giving if she feels her partner is deserving. She is no iceberg; she responds to the proper masculine flame. She needs a man she can admire and of whom she can feel proud. She can cause you plenty of heartache if you've made up your mind about her but she hasn't made up hers about you. The

Aries woman is very demanding at times. Some tend to be high-strung; they can be difficult if they feel their independence is being hampered.

The cultivated Aries woman makes a wonderful homemaker and hostess. You'll find she's very clever in decorating and using color. Your house will be tastefully furnished; she'll make sure that it radiates harmony. The Aries wife knows how to make guests feel at home.

Although the Aries woman may not be keen on burdensome responsibilities, she is fond of children and the joy they bring.

VIRGO MAN
TAURUS WOMAN

A Taurus woman could perhaps understand you better than most women. She is very considerate and loving. She is thorough and methodical in whatever she does. She is anxious to avoid mistakes.

Home is very important to the Taurus woman. She is an excellent homemaker. Although your home may not be a palace, it will become, under her care, a comfortable and happy abode. She'll love it when friends drop by for the evening. She is a good cook and enjoys feeding people well.

The Taurus woman is serious about love and affection. When she has taken a tumble for someone, she'll stay by him forever, if possible. She will try to be practical in romance, to some extent. When she decides she wants a certain man, she keeps after him until he's won her. Generally, the Taurus woman is a passionate lover, even though she may appear otherwise at first glance. She is on the lookout for someone who can return her affection fully. Taureans are sometimes given to fits of jealousy and possessiveness. They expect fair play in the area of marriage; when it doesn't come about, they can be bitingly sarcastic and mean.

The Taurus woman is usually an easygoing person, who is fond of keeping peace. She won't argue unless she must. She'll do her best to keep your love relationship on an even keel.

Marriage is generally a one-time thing for Taureans. Once they've taken the serious step, they seldom try to back out of it. They are fond of love and warmth and with the right man, they become ideal wives.

The Taurus woman will respect you for your steady ways; she'll have confidence in your common sense. Taurus women seldom put up with nonsense from their children. It is not that they are strict, but rather that they are concerned. They like their children to be well behaved and dutiful. Nothing pleases a Taurus mother more than a compliment from a neighbor or teacher about

her child's behavior. Although some children may inwardly resent the iron hand of a Taurus mother, in later life they are often thankful that they were brought up in such an orderly and conscientious way.

VIRGO MAN
GEMINI WOMAN

You may find a romance with a woman born under the sign of the Twins a many-splendored thing. She will provide the intellectual companionship you often look for in a friend or mate. A Gemini girl friend can appreciate your aims and desires because she travels pretty much the same road as you do intellectually, that is, at least part of the way. She may share your interests but she will lack your tenacity.

She suffers from itchy feet. She can be here, there, all over the place. Her eagerness to move about may make you dizzy; still, you'll enjoy and appreciate her liveliness and mental agility.

The Gemini woman often has a sparkling personality; you'll be attracted to her warmth and grace. While she's on your arm you'll probably notice that many male eyes are drawn to her. She may even return a gaze or two, but don't let that worry you. All women born under this sign have nothing against a harmless flirt once in a while. But if she feels she is already spoken for, she will never let it get out of hand.

Although she may not be as handy as you'd like in the kitchen, you'll never go without a filling and tasty meal. The Gemini girl is always in a rush; she won't feel she's cheating by breaking out the instant mashed potatoes or the frozen peas. She may not be a good cook but she is clever; with a dash of this and a suggestion of that, she can make an uninteresting TV dinner taste like something out of a Jim Beard cookbook. Then, again, maybe you've struck it rich and have a Gemini girl friend who finds complicated recipes a challenge to her intellect. If so, you'll find every meal a tantalizing and mouthwatering surprise.

When you're beating your brains out over the Sunday crossword puzzle and find yourself stuck, just ask your Gemini woman; she'll give you all the right answers without batting an eyelash.

Just like you, she loves all kinds of people. You may even find that you're a bit more discriminating than she. Often all that a Geminian requires is that her friends be interesting and stay interesting. But one thing she's not able to abide is a dullard.

Leave the party-organizing to your Gemini sweetheart or mate and you'll never have a chance to know what a dull moment is. She'll bring out the swinger in you if you give her half the chance.

A Gemini mother enjoys her children. Like them, she's often stless, adventurous, and easily bored.

IRGO MAN
ANCER WOMAN

ıe girl born under Cancer needs to be protected from the cold, uel world. She'll love you for your masculine yet gentle manner; u make her feel safe and secure. You don't have to pull any he-an or heroic stunts to win her heart; that's not what interests her. ıe's more likely to be impressed by your sure, steady ways—that ıy you have of putting your arm around her and making her feel e's the only girl in the world. When she's feeling glum and tears gin to well up in her eyes, you have that knack of saying just the ght thing—you know how to calm her fears, no matter how silly me of them may seem

The girl born under this sign is inclined to have her ups and wns. You have that talent for smoothing out the ruffles in her a of life. She'll probably worship the ground you walk on or put u on a very high pedestal. Don't disappoint her if you can help she'll never disappoint you. The Cancer woman will take great easure in devoting the rest of her natural life to you. She'll darn ur socks, mend your overalls, scrub floors, wash windows, shop, ok, and do just about anything in order to please you and let you ow that she loves you. Sounds like that legendary good old-shioned girl, doesn't it? Contrary to popular belief, there are still good number of them around, and many of them are Cancerians.

Of all the signs of the Zodiac, the women under the Cancer gn are the most maternal. In caring for and bringing up children, ey know just how to combine the right amount of tenderness th the proper dash of discipline. A child couldn't ask for a better other. Cancer women are sympathetic, affectionate, and patient th their children.

While we're on the subject of motherhood, there's one thing u should be warned about: never be unkind to your mother-in-w. It will be the only golden rule your Cancerian wife will proba-y expect you to follow. No mother-in-law jokes in the presence your Mrs., please. They'll go over like a lead balloon. Mother is mething pretty special for her. She may be the crankiest, nosiest d bat this side of the Great Divide, but she's your wife's mother. ou'd better treat her like she's one of the landed gentry. Some-nes this may be difficult to swallow, but if you want to keep your me together and your wife happy, learn to grin and bear it.

Treat your Cancer wife like a queen and she'll treat you yally.

VIRGO MAN
LEO WOMAN

The Leo woman can make most men roar like lions. If any woman in the Zodiac has that indefinable something that can make men lose their heads and find their hearts, it's the Leo woman.

She's got more than a fair share of charm and glamour and she knows how to make the most of her assets, especially when she's in the company of the opposite sex. Jealous men are apt to lose their cool or their sanity when trying to woo a woman born under the sign of the Lion. She likes to kick up her heels quite often and doesn't care who knows it. She frequently makes heads turn and tongues wag. You don't necessarily have to believe any of what you hear—it's probably jealous gossip or wishful thinking. Needless to say, other women in her vicinity turn green with envy and will try anything short of shoving her into the nearest lake in order to put her out of the running.

Although this vamp makes the blood rush to your head and makes you momentarily forget all the things you thought were important and necessary in your life, you may feel differently when you come back down to earth and the stars are out of your eyes. You may feel that she isn't the type of girl you planned to bring home to Mother. Not that your mother might disapprove of your choice, but *you* might after the shoes and rice are a thing of the past. Although the Leo woman may do her best to be a good wife for you, chances are she'll fall short of your idea of what a good wife should be like.

If you're planning on not going as far as the altar with the Leo woman you'd better be financially equipped for some very expensive dating. Be prepared to shower her with expensive gifts and to take her dining and dancing to the smartest spots in town. Promise her the moon if you're in a position to go that far. Luxury and glamour are two things that are bound to lower a Leo's resistance. She's got expensive tastes and you'll have to cater to them if you expect to get to first base with this femme.

If you've got an important business deal to clinch and you have doubts as to whether you can swing it or not, bring your Leo woman along to the business luncheon. More than likely, with her on your arm, you'll be able to win any business battle with both hands tied. She won't have to say or do anything, just be there at your side. The grouchiest oil magnate can be transformed into a gushing, obedient schoolboy if there's a charming Leo woman in the room.

Leo mothers are blind to the faults of their children. They

make very loving and affectionate mothers and tend to spoil their offspring.

VIRGO MAN
VIRGO WOMAN

The Virgo woman may be a little too difficult for you to understand at first. Her waters run deep. Even when you think you know her, don't take any bets on it. She's capable of keeping things hidden in the deep recesses of her womanly soul—things she'll only release when she's sure that you're the man she wants. But it may take her some time to come around to this decision. Virgo girls are finicky about almost everything. Many of them have the idea that the only people who can do things correctly are Virgos.

Nothing offends a Virgo woman more than slovenly dress, sloppy character, or a careless display of affection. Make sure your tie is not crooked and your shoes sport a bright shine before you go calling on this lady. Keep your off-color jokes for the locker-room; she'll have none of that. Take her arm when crossing the street, but don't rush the romance. Trying to corner her in the back of a cab may be one way of striking out. Never criticize the way she looks. In fact, the best policy is to agree with her as much as possible. Still, there's just so much a man can take; all those dos and don'ts you have to observe if you want to get to first base with a Virgo may be just a little too much to ask of you. After a few dates, you may decide that she just isn't worth all that trouble. However, the Virgo woman is usually mysterious enough to keep her men running back for more. Chances are you'll be intrigued by her airs and graces.

If lovemaking means a great deal to you, you'll be disappointed at first in the cool ways of your Virgo woman. However, under her glacial facade there lies a hot cauldron of seething excitement. If you're patient and artful in your romantic approach, you'll find that all that caution was well worth the trouble. When Virgos love, it's all or nothing as far as they're concerned.

One thing a Virgo woman can't stand in love is hypocrisy. She doesn't care what the neighbors say, if her heart tells her "Go ahead." She is very concerned with human truths—if her heart stumbles upon another fancy, she is liable to be true to that new heartthrob and leave you standing in the rain.

She's honest to her heart and will be as true to you as you are with her, generally. Do her wrong once, however, and it's farewell.

She's both strict and tender with children. As a mother she'll try to bring out the best in her children.

VIRGO MAN
LIBRA WOMAN

The song goes: it's a woman's prerogative to change her mind. The lyricist must have had the Libra woman in his thoughts when he jotted this ditty out. Her changeability, in spite of its undeniable charm (sometimes) could actually drive even a man of your patience up the wall. She's capable of smothering you with love and kisses one day and on the next avoid you like the plague. If you think you're a man of steel nerves then perhaps you can tolerate these sudden changes without suffering too much. However, if you admit that you're only a mere mortal who can take so much, then you'd better fasten your attention on a girl who's somewhat more constant.

But don't get the wrong idea: a love affair with a Libran can have a lot of plusses to it. The Libra woman is soft, very feminine, and warm. She doesn't have to vamp all over the place in order to gain a man's attention. Her delicate presence is enough to warm the cockles of any man's heart. One smile and you're like a piece of putty in the palm of her hand.

She can be fluffy and affectionate, which you like in a girl. On the other hand, her indecision about which dress to wear, what to cook for dinner, or whether to redo the rumpus room or not could make you tear your hair out. What will perhaps be more exasperating is her flat denial to the accusation that she cannot make even the simplest decision. The trouble is that she wants to be fair or just in all matters; she'll spend hours weighing pros and cons. Don't make her rush into a decision; that will only irritate her.

The Libra woman likes to be surrounded by beautiful things. Money is no object when beauty is concerned. There will always be plenty of flowers in the house. She'll know how to arrange them tastefully, too. Women under this sign are fond of beautiful clothes and furnishings. They will run up bills without batting an eyelash, if given the chance.

Once she's involved with you, the Libra woman will do everything in her power to make you happy. She'll wait on you hand and foot when you're sick and bring you breakfast in bed Sundays. She'll be very thoughtful and devoted. If anyone dares suggest you're not the grandest man in the world, your Libra wife will give that person a good sounding-out.

The Libra woman works wonders with children. Gentle persuasion and affection are all she uses in bringing them up. It works.

VIRGO MAN
SCORPIO WOMAN

When the Scorpio woman chooses to be sweet, she's apt to give

the impression that butter wouldn't melt in her mouth but, of course, it would. When her temper flies, so will everything else that isn't bolted down. She can be as hot as a *tamale* or as cool as a cucumber when she wants. Whatever mood she's in, you can be sure it's for real. She doesn't believe in poses or hypocrisy.

The Scorpio woman is often seductive and sultry. Her femme fatale charm can pierce through the hardest of hearts. The Scorpio woman can be a whirlwind of passion. Life with a girl born under this sign will not be all smiles and smooth sailing. If you think you can handle a woman who can purr like a pussycat when handled correctly but spits bullets once her fur is ruffled, then try your luck. Your stable and steady nature will probably have a calming effect on her. You're the kind of man she can trust and rely on. But never cross her, even on the smallest thing; if you do, you'd better tell Fido to make room for you in the doghouse.

Generally, the Scorpio woman will keep family battles within the walls of your home. When company visits, she can be depended upon to give the impression that married life with you is one big joy-ride. It's just her way of expressing her loyalty to you—at least, in front of others. The Scorpio woman will certainly see that others have a high opinion of you both. She'll support you in whatever it is you want to do. Although she's an individualist, after she has married, she'll put her own interests aside for those of the man she loves. With a woman like this behind you, you can't help but go far. She'll never try to take over your role as boss of the family and she'll give you all the support you need in order to fulfill that role. She won't complain if the going gets rough, for she is a courageous woman. She's as anxious as you to find that place in the sun for you both. She is as determined a person as you are.

Although the Scorpio woman may love her children, she may not be very affectionate toward them. She'll make a devoted mother, though and will encourage them to develop their talents. She'll teach the children to be courageous and steadfast.

VIRGO MAN
SAGITTARIUS WOMAN

You'll most likely never meet a more good-natured girl than the one under the sign of Sagittarius. Generally, she is full of bounce and good cheer. Her sunny disposition seems almost permanent and can be relied upon even on the rainiest of days.

The woman born under this sign is rarely malicious. The Sagittarian is often a little short on tact and says literally anything that comes into her pretty head, regardless of the occasion. Sometimes the words that tumble out of her mouth are downright cutting and cruel, but no matter what she says, she means well. Unfortunately,

the Sagittarius woman is capable of losing some of her friends—and perhaps even some of yours—through such carelessness.

On the other hand, you are liable to appreciate her honesty and good intentions. To you, qualities of this sort play an important part in life. With a little patience and practice, you can probably help cure your Sagittarian of her loose tongue; in most cases, she'll give in to your better judgement and try to follow your advice to the letter.

Chances are, she'll be the outdoors type of girl friend. Long hikes, fishing trips, and white-water canoeing will probably appeal to her. She's a busy person, who sets great store in mobility. She won't sit still for one minute if it's not necessary.

She is great company most of the time, and even if your buddies drop by for poker and beer, she won't have any trouble fitting in.

On the whole, she is a very kind and sympathetic woman. If she feels she's made a mistake, she'll be the first to call your attention to it. She's not afraid to own up to her own faults and shortcomings.

You might lose your patience with her once or twice. After she's seen how upset her shortsightedness or tendency to blabbermouth has made you, she'll do her best to please you.

The Sagittarius woman is not the kind who will pry into your business affairs. But she'll always be there, ready to offer advice if you need it.

The Sagittarius woman is seldom suspicious. Your word will almost always be good enough for her.

She is a wonderful and loving friend to her children.

VIRGO MAN
CAPRICORN WOMAN

The Capricorn may not be the most romantic woman of the Zodiac, but she's certainly not frigid when she meets the right man. She believes in true love; she doesn't appreciate getting involved in flings. To her, they're just a waste of time. She's looking for a man who means "business"—in life as well as in love. Although she can be very affectionate with her boyfriend or mate, she tends to let her head govern her heart. That is not to say she is a cool, calculating cucumber. On the contrary, she just feels she can be more honest about love if she consults her brains first.

The Capricorn woman is faithful, dependable, and systematic in just about everything she undertakes. She is very concerned with security and makes sure that every penny she spends is spent wise-

She is very economical about using her time, too. She does not lieve in whittling away her energy on a scheme that is bound not pay off.

Ambitious herself, she is often attracted to the ambitious an—one who is interested in getting somewhere in life. If a man this sort wins her heart, she'll stick by him and do all she can to lp him get to the top.

The Capricorn woman is almost always diplomatic. She makes excellent hostess. She can be very influential when your busiss acquaintances come to dinner.

The Capricorn woman is likely to be very concerned, if not exmely proud, of her family tree. Relatives are very important to r, particularly if they're socially prominent. Never say a cross rd about her family members. She is likely to punish you by not king to you for days.

As a rule, she's thorough in whatever she does. The Capricorn oman is well mannered and gracious, no matter what her backound.

If you should marry a woman born under this sign, you need ver worry about her going on a wild shopping spree. She underands the value of money better than most women. If you turn er your pay check to her at the end of the week, you can be sure at a good hunk of it will wind up in the bank.

The Capricorn mother is loving and correct.

RGO MAN
QUARIUS WOMAN

you find that you've fallen head over heels for a woman born der the sign of the Water Bearer, you'd better fasten your safety lt. It may take you quite a while to actually discover what this l is like; even then, you may have nothing to go on but a series vague hunches. The Aquarian is like a rainbow, full of bright d shining hues; she's like no other girl you've ever known. There something elusive about her.

The Aquarius woman can be pretty odd and eccentric at times. me say this is the source of her mysterious charm. You are lia- e to think she's just a plain screwball; you may be 50 percent ght. The Aquarius woman often has her head full of dreams. By ture, she is often unconventional; she has her own thoughts out how the world should be run. Sometimes her ideas may em weird, but chances are they're just a little too progressive. here is a saying that goes, "The way the Aquarian thinks, so ll the world in 50 years."

She'll probably be the most tolerant and open-minded woman

you've ever encountered.

If you find that she's too much mystery and charm for you handle, tell her so and say that you think it would be best to call quits. She'll probably give you a peck on the cheek and sa "Okay, but let's still be friends." The Aquarius woman is lik that. Perhaps you'll both find it easier to get along in a friendshi than in a romance.

The Aquarius woman is not a jealous person and, while you' romancing her, she won't expect you to be, either. You'll find h a free spirit most of the time. Just when you think you know h inside-out, you'll discover that you don't really know her at all.

She's a very sympathetic and warm person; she is often helpf to those in need of assistance and advice.

She'll seldom be suspicious even when she has every right be. If the man she loves makes a little slip, she's inclined to forgi and forget it.

She makes a fine mother. Her positive and big-hearted qua ties are easily transmitted to her offspring.

VIRGO MAN
PISCES WOMAN

Many a man dreams of a Piscean kind of a girl. She's soft, cuddl and very domestic. She'll let you be the brains of the family; she content to just lean on your shoulder and let you be the master the household.

She can be very ladylike and proper. Your business associat and friends will be dazzled by her warmth and femininity. A though she's a charmer, there is a lot more to her than just a pre ty exterior. There is a brain ticking away behind that soft, woman ly facade. But you may never become aware of it unless you' married to her.

If she feels you're botching up your married life through care less behavior or if she feels you could be earning more money tha you do, she'll tell you so. But any wife would, really.

If anyone dares to say one uncomplimentary word about you her presence, she is liable to break into tears. The Pisces woman usually a very sensitive being. Her reaction to adversity, frustra tion, or anger is just a plain, good, old-fashioned cry.

She'll have an extra-special dinner prepared for you when yo make a new conquest in your profession. Don't bother to go int details, though, at the dinner table; she doesn't have much of head for business matters.

She can do wonders with a house. She is very fond of soft an beautiful things. There will always be plenty of fresh-cut flowe

ound the house. She'll see that you always have plenty of socks d underwear in that top drawer of your dresser.

Treat her with tenderness and your relationship will be an en- able one. She will probably appreciate a box of chocolates. A nch of beautiful flowers will never fail to make her eyes light up. e that you never forget her birthday or your anniversary. These ngs are very important to her. If you let them slip your mind, u'll send her into a crying fit that could last a considerable gth of time. If you are patient and kind, you can keep a Pisces oman happy for a lifetime. She, however, is not without her ults. Her "sensitivity" may get on your nerves after a while; u may find her lacking in imagination and zest; you may even el that she uses her tears as a method of getting her own way.

She makes a strong, self-sacrificing mother.

VIRGO

VIRGO

YEARLY FORECAST: 1985

ecast for 1985 Concerning Business and
ancial Matters, Job Prospects,
vel, Health, Romance and Marriage
Those Born with the Sun
he Zodiacal Sign of Virgo.
gust 22–September 22

er the fun and games of last year comes the possibility of some d luck and progress connected with your employment and ca- affairs. Virgos, without necessarily knowing it, may have set stage for some exciting developments and achievements in the ahead. It will be another twelve years before conditions of- he same promising opportunities in your regular work. Howev- ou will have to make a point of getting more exercise or you are y to put on weight. Mentally you may be inclined to exaggerate fears and worries more than usual. The difficulties or responsi- ies involving relatives or neighbors that have been troubling os on and off for the last year or so may get a little worse at s. But toward the end of the year these problems should start to sh. You will not be as inclined to take risks with your money or tions as you have been. You will be in a more serious frame of d and intent on making your good name even better through ng more service in your job. You may get a bit down in the ps at times for no real reason; the security that means so much our contentment should be present. In fact, your financial pros- s are very good. You should conclude the year better off than started, and expenses probably will not be so high. Be careful, ever, of chances of deception in romantic affairs. You will be e cautious this year, possibly as a result of the lessons learned; heart will not be so easy to win.

ome and family affairs overall may be a little more to your lik- with chances of making a favorable change of residence. There be some unexpected developments on the home front. Foreign el is not likely to be on your list of priorities; you will be

concentrating too much on affairs close to your base to bother ur less there is a good reason, possibly connected with business. All i all, it should be a year in which you feel your best efforts have bee appreciated, and rewarded.

Use the first five weeks for putting into operation any expansio plans connected with business or creative enterprises. It is a goo time for getting new ideas and using imagination. Despite your cau tious Virgo nature, you may continue to be inclined to conside speculative propositions. These should not involve large sums afte February 6, when conditions will become less promising for takin financial risks. During the remainder of the year you will also hav to be alert for possible attempts to deceive you. Propositions, espe cially connected with artistic creations or people, may not be a they seem. Your imaginative schemes may be too fanciful. A though you are a practical, down-to-earth person, it will be easie to deceive yourself.

After February 6, whether you are in business for yourself o work for someone, do all that you can to get ahead. Virgos wh own a business may decide to expand. New propositions may be re ceived, which mean a lot of hard work but offer considerable finar cial gains. Remember that Virgo is the zodiacal sign of work an that no other type is quite as good at devising ingenious methods fo stepping up production and overcoming work problems. Howeve in dealing with labor, you may have to contend with some oppos tion to your plans. Do not be overly optimistic regardin cooperation in making your plans. It would be a good idea to spe out details and have them agreed to by workers before any co tracts are signed.

Virgos who are employees will have many opportunities for o taining pay raises and improving their positions. Although you a often content to take a back seat and just do a good job, it is one those years in which you may consider applying for more substa tial money. There are good chances of being given a pay rai whether you take the initiative or not. You may decide to move another job or place of work; conditions for doing so are general favorable. However, after February 6 and until November 18 yo may have difficulty getting along with some co-workers. Althou Virgos are the type who usually mind their own business, you c be a bit too critical at times. This is one of those years when you a more likely than ever to say exactly what you feel, and thus crea hostility. Also you are a worrier by nature, and this year little thin will tend to play on your mind, including the attitudes of peop Between January 20 and February 18 influential people, includi superiors and employers, are more likely to be helpful to yo plans. Between July 26 and September 10 you may have to conte

h opposition from people behind the scenes, possibly co-
rkers. Or the absence of these people due to health or private
oblems may load you with extra work. More tact and patience
l be needed as you may have gotten used to conditions earlier in
year going mostly your way.

Financially, you should have a good year. Income is likely to rise
ostantially if you take advantage of all the opportunities. Em-
yment and business affairs will be more lucrative. Some good
k can mean money windfalls that do not have to be worked for.
nt financial affairs after February 6 will offer more opportunity
profit, although until March 15 there may be higher expenses or
guments with other owners. During these few weeks financial
rtners, including your spouse, may be extravagant or overly free
h joint funds. Income can also be increased this year through
nsactions involving homes and other real estate. The most favor-
e period is from February 7 to November 18. Some Virgos may
cide to go into business with family members. Decisions affecting
me and family investments can be sudden and unexpected, and
lined to work to the advantage of Virgos. Between October 28
d December 14, as the festive season approaches, Virgos must
ntrol a tendency to throw their money around. It is one of the
e times when you may decide to take a financial gamble, and
ssibly, just possibly pull it off! But you will be under pressure to
end and to take financial risks that would be better left alone.

Between June 10 and July 25 is a period in which business fi-
nces have to be handled with more caution. This is also a time in
ich the advice or propositions of friends should be ignored; mon-
as well as friends can be lost. Between June 22 and July 22 influ-
tial people are more likely to cooperate with business financial
ns. An especially busy period for all financial affairs is likely be-
een September 24 and October 24. It contains opportunity for
lucing financial problems and for some unexpected good luck,
ssibly on the work front. Influential people, especially bankers,
e more likely to be helpful.

For a good deal of the year relatives, neighbors, and other people
daily contact are likely to cause problems and upsetting condi-
ns. Tact and tolerance will be needed. Family members are likely
be discontented at times. Their impulsive actions can disrupt the
rmony of the home. The actions of these and other relatives can
quite illogical to you. Important decisions may be difficult to
ake when the time comes. And all this can cause indecision and
pression. After November 18 these conditions should start to
prove.

It is a year in which all Virgos must take more care to avoid acci-
nts, especially when driving. It will be easy to be overconfident

and to take risks with your physical welfare. You may dismiss dan gers that at other times would make you hesitate and think. Tool and machinery used in connection with work need careful handling In addition, all safety advice where others are using potentially dan gerous equipment should be observed. The last two weeks of th year require extreme caution if operating a car, especially if driver have been celebrating.

Otherwise your health should not present any new problems. A strong protective force will be operative. But it may not be so ef fective if you are traveling extensively, especially to other countrie where standards of hygiene may be poor. There may be some ne cessity to visit a hospital or other institution between July 24 an September 10, possibly connected with relatives, neighbors, or co workers. It is a year in which Virgos, despite an interest in keepin fit and healthy, may overeat or underexercise. Waistline problem can develop.

Foreign travel can be expensive and contain aggravations afte February 7. You would be well advised to stay closer to home an attend to foreign affairs through other means. However, you mus be tactful when using the mails and telephone to contact people at distance. Misunderstandings and arguments can very easily devel op into quarrels that are difficult to settle.

During the first six weeks your romantic affairs are likely to con tinue to be fairly active, or at least to proceed to your satisfaction This is a good time for meeting new people through entertainmen activities and holidays. New attractions can develop and existing af fairs made more permanent. Many Virgos became engaged durin the last twelve months, and these first few weeks are also favorabl for engagements and marriage. However, during the remainder o the year romance is not likely to be especially important or active You probably will be too busy with your business and employmen affairs to give much time to affairs of the heart. Also, your indiffer ent attitude may make you seem colder than usual, which will ten to inhibit admirers from making approaches. But, as usual with Vir gos, there will be numerous opportunities to satisfy your romanti urges if you wish. Between January 5 and February 2 is a period i which Virgos or their partners may think of marriage, but argu ments and misunderstandings may make decisions difficult. Thi also can be a strained period for those who are already married even though there are passionate moments of love. From Septem ber 23 to October 16 is a more fortunate period for Virgo single who wish to marry; they will be even more attractive than usual t eligible people of the opposite sex.

Despite some worry and difficulty in making decisions, the yea promises much satisfaction on the work and financial fronts.

DAILY FORECAST

January–December 1985

JANUARY

TUESDAY. Successful. Virgo people get off to a good start n this first day of 1985. You will find that you can put a few of your ew Year's resolutions into practice. People will be helpful, espe-ally people who wield influence and power. This is an opportune ay for talking over the future with your boss. Those of you who ave been unhappy about working conditions can make changes nd improvements. Distant affairs will be more profitable. Part-ers, or spouses, will be enthusiastically helpful and willing to take ver lesser duties if you have the chance to make important finan-al gains.

WEDNESDAY. Varied. Caution is required when dealing th people in other towns or cities. Use more of that Virgo insight. o not allow yourself to be bulldozed into signing contracts until ou have gone over the small print. It is in your best interest to nsult a professional person such as an accountant before you ake any important changes in career matters. Use knowledge that ou have recently gathered to advance creative jobs. Brush up on our natural talents. You may have the opportunity to turn a pleas-nt hobby into a paying concern. Virgo parents will be better able attend to the concerns of children. Seek out positive people.

THURSDAY. Difficult. Problems are likely to arise when it mes to getting along with people at work. There will be difficul-es if you are trying to promote anything that requires team effort. olleagues may be shirking responsibilities and this will affect your vn output. You will not get very much help from people in author-y. Superiors will be far too busy with other matters to give much me or consideration to your complaints. Being a perfectionist, ou will find it very frustrating that your rate or progress is so slow. ooks as if you will be getting behind with your schedules. Tact and atience will be necessary to avoid arguments within the home.

FRIDAY. Disquieting. Many of the problems that you en-untered yesterday are likely to spill over into today. Problems at ome will be increased. Members of your family will be unreliable.

If you want anything done, you had better do it yourself. Difficul-ties are likely to arise over money. You and your partner could find yourselves at odds over the best way to cut down on unnecessary spending. In business, all of your actions should be kept open and aboveboard. When dealing with associates it is advisable to speak your mind. Lay your cards on the table and let your colleagues know what your demands are. Be sure that you do not involve your-self in any situation where gossip is possible. Attempts to bring out-standing transactions to a satisfactory conclusion are likely to founder.

5. SATURDAY. Fair. A pleasant day. After the trials and trib-ulations of the last couple of days, you will be pleased that the pres-sure is somewhat relieved. You will have more opportunity to mix with friends. Meet up with those you were unable to see over the festive period due to pressing commitments. It will be good to get out. Someone whom you have not seen for quite a while may be in town and get in touch; arrange a meeting with this person, it could be to your advantage. There may be some differences with your spouse or partner over your personal plans, but these can be mini-mized by being tactful. Attend to your health.

6. SUNDAY. Guarded. It is best to steer clear of business this Sunday. Leave it until a working day before attempting to enlist the support of influential people. Do not bother people you see at work on their day of rest. Any schemes that you devise today are unlikely to get the backing you have been hoping for. This is a better day for activities with friends. If you have been feeling a bit down recently then do something out of the ordinary. Chances are you have been allowing little things to depress you and get you into a rut. Just steer clear of emotional people. Exercise for fun.

7. MONDAY. Good. An excellent working day today. You will be filled with determination to succeed with jobs that you have failed in the past. Looks as if you will be able to get through a great-er work load than usual. Long-term agreements can be reached. In-fluential people will be dangling lucrative contracts before you. Members of your family will be easier to get along with. You will not need to spend so much time dealing with smaller domestic is-sues. Friends can make arrangements for you to meet contacts who will be particularly valuable to you. Imagination will be useful for making creative enterprises more rewarding. Catch up on overdue correspondence. Enjoy your family.

8. TUESDAY. Important. A day of possibilities. Secret tran-actions will be helpful to complete negotiations that have reached

nsitive stage. Play your hand very close. Do not allow any more ople than necessary in on what you are trying to achieve. It would wise for Virgos to consider propositions and ideas that family embers come up with; especially when it comes to dealing with ur more private and personal problems. New and inventive ideas n be used to ensure that domestic matters run smoothly. Catch with odd jobs that you have had to disregard because of outside essures. Evening will be a pleasant, though not very active, por-n of today.

WEDNESDAY. Disturbing. Problems of the past will re-ire your attention. There may be difficulties connected with the alth of relatives that you have to attend to. You may get behind your work. You will find that you become unsettled if you have rearrange your schedule because of the demands of others. Virgo ople can become depressed easily. You will not get much sympa-y from your spouse or partner; they will point out to you that any of your difficulties are of your own making. Elders can bring lditional responsibilities. Nothing important should be signed nile you are in your present frame of mind. Be sensitive to your eed for solitude.

. THURSDAY. Challenging. Push that much harder if you ant to get your personal plans accepted by others. You will have be prepared to take a more dominant stance. Do not allow peo-e to force you into making decisions against your instincts. Prog-ss is ahead if you can work on your own. There are many odd jobs at you can turn your attention to that do not require outside as-stance. Associates at your place of employment may talk big but it unlikely that they will be willing to come up with the goods in a unch. This is not a good day for going before the courts; postpone ny legal actions for the time being. Loved ones will need careful eatment as they will be overly sensitive.

1. FRIDAY. Fortunate. This is an important day for contact ith influential people. You can save yourself a journey by making se of the telephone or contacting someone by mail who is in a posi-on to do you a favor. You should start to plan ahead now. Set your ghts on what you want, then go all out to achieve your aims. Vir-os must allow nothing and no one to stand in their way today. Cre-tive enterprises can be advanced. You should have plenty of hances to show off your natural talents. Very good day for people ho are connected to the world of show business and entertain-nent. Personal plans can be carried out with less opposition.

2. SATURDAY. Deceptive. Caution is required with impor-ant documents that you are asked to sign. Be very careful about

what you agree to today. Do not allow forceful and aggressive associates to get you to act against your better judgment. The thinking of Virgo people can be faulty. It would be a good idea to seek the advice of a professional person if you are doubtful. It would be best not to make any decisions about the future involving your career. Do not act on facts that are passed on to you from a secret source. Check them out for yourself. Road conditions may be difficult. You want to take it easy if you are on the highway, especially after dusk. Get plenty of rest.

13. SUNDAY. Disconcerting. Don't speculate. Do not take any chances with your money. Friends must not be allowed to talk you into parting with your cash to back financially risky schemes. Allow that natural Virgo caution to guide you. Do not make any hasty decisions. It is best to rely on the advice of your spouse or partner rather than that of outsiders. The search for pleasure could be disappointing and expensive. Occupy your time by dealing with odd jobs in familiar territory. Influential people will not be as helpful as you may have hoped and are unlikely to grant favors. Reread a favorite book.

14. MONDAY. Positive. Put your past problems behind you. Get an early start this first day of the work week. Important decisions should not be made in haste, but it would be a good idea to give some serious thought to career matters. Give more thought to what you really want out of life. Good for promoting creative enterprises. Make the most of your natural talents. Resume old hobbies that once meant a lot but you have put aside. Short trips will be helpful. You will find that you operate well in unfamiliar territory. You should also be able to go a long way toward getting on top of any backlog of correspondence. New romances may be starting up for some of you. An excellent time for you to exercise leadership skills in routine matters.

15. TUESDAY. Trying. Domestic discord is likely to erupt. The main problem at home this Tuesday is quite likely that you and your partner cannot agree on the best way to budget. Although you are both likely to feel that cuts have to be made, it is possible that neither of you is prepared to make the necessary sacrifices. This is a good day for cooperative ventures at your place of work or business, however. Join forces with like-minded people. Colleagues are likely to spur you on. You will be feeling much more confident about your chances of success where you had doubts before. Influential support will be easier to obtain. Treat yourself to a play.

16. WEDNESDAY. Quiet. Not much taking place this midweek day. You will be pleased that you have the chance to take a

reather. Now you can catch up with correspondence. Pay bills that ave been outstanding since Christmas. Go over your accounts and ring the books up to date. All jobs that require concentration and calm atmosphere will go without a hitch. Home and property af-airs can be advanced. Go over documents that require particular ttention to detail. No new operations should be started. Evening vill be an easy period when you are likely to be lethargic and per-ectly content to curl up with a good book or tune in to a favorite TV program.

7. THURSDAY. Stressful. Domestic conditions become very nsettled once again. Old differences are likely to be brought out nto the open. People will appear to be petty and only too willing to icker. Virgo parents who are left at home to cope with very young hildren are likely to have a difficult time of it. Youngsters will be articularly demanding and inclined to get on your nerves. Family nembers are not likely to agree with your plans for today, especial-y if you do not include them. Be especially sensitive to the feelings f loved ones. This is a troubled time for the Virgo in love. Ro-nances that have only recently started up could hit a rough spot.

8. FRIDAY. Disquieting. Keep your wits about you. There ould be some deception going on. People may make promises that hey cannot fulfill. Do not rely on verbal agreements. Wait until ontracts are drawn up before you make any definite changes in andling your career. Domestic life will be a comfort today. Short rips could be helpful, but care is needed with your driving. Rela-ives may be able to give you the benefit of their wider experience nd offer you some useful information. Creative projects could be amaged by unrealistic thinking. Cut down on your spending. You ave been extravagant of late.

9. SATURDAY. Smooth. Looks as if you are set for a pretty ood weekend. This will be a pleasant day for seeking pleasure. Put inishing touches to business deals that you are eager to bring to a lose. Mental alertness will enable Virgos to spot opportunities head of their competitors. There is the promise of making some xtra cash through speculation. Follow up on tips that are passed on o you by people who have been helpful in the past. Investments hould be modest. Do not risk all of your savings on a gamble, no natter how promising it looks. Romance will be happy. The pros-ects of the single reader forming a lasting relationship look better han ever. Evening will be a stimulating time.

0. SUNDAY. Happy. Old speculative ventures may produce ome substantial gains. An investment that you made some time

ago will now begin to reap rewards. You will find that there is plenty going on around you to keep you meaningfully occupied this Sunday. Children will be lucky for the Virgo person. Those who have youngsters should spend more time attending to their needs. You will be able to get closer to your children by talking over their problems in an adult and understanding way with them. Good for reaching agreements with friends, especially if connected with creative affairs. Short trips for pleasure will be most enjoyable. You should end up feeling that you have had a successful day.

21. MONDAY. Quiet. Perhaps this will not be the explosive kick-off to the work week that you have been hoping for. In fact, it would be unwise to make any impulsive moves this Monday. Take your time when negotiating deals. Employment affairs will go smoothly so long as you do not try to push others into hasty agreement. There will not be much you can do to get new ventures off the ground. Influential people may be elusive and difficult to get interviews with. As far as romance is concerned, it is best to play a little harder to get. Virgo people who feel the need for more rest should be able to take it easy, without risking of important schedules. Details can be valuable in thinking about new jobs.

22. TUESDAY. Mixed. No changes should be made in your career. You may be feeling that you have not made enough progress so far this year. Patience is required. Do not leave your current place of employment until you are sure that you have another job. People may be talking big, but they may not live up to their promises in the crunch. Co-workers can be difficult. It will not be easy to initiate teamwork. Do not go for open confrontation with associates who do not agree with your plans. Creative projects will offer you the best opportunity for increasing your income. Long-range speculative ventures will produce good results. Think about an old friend you have not seen lately.

23. WEDNESDAY. Superb. This is a starred day for all cooperative work. You should be able to make progress by leaps and bounds with anything requiring team effort. Where there were differences, there will now be agreement. You will also find that influential people are extremely helpful. You will be able to speak your mind with superiors and clear the air of anything that has been bothering you. Good day for talking over plans for changes that you want to make around the home with your partner, or spouse. You may be thinking about building an extension or increasing the value of your property in some other way. Hobbies will make good progress.

24. THURSDAY. Trying. Family problems can spill over into your working life. You are going to find it difficult to keep business separate from family affairs. Virgos who work in offices or factories are likely to have to cope with interruptions from relatives. Your spouse or partner may irritate you because they want to discuss domestic matters at an inconvenient time. Employment activities will be generally unsettled. Try to stick to your routine as much as possible and do not take on any additional commitments. Older people will be helpful and may be able to assist you in solving some of your difficulties. Tend to the domestic matters this evening.

25. FRIDAY. Challenging. Financial affairs offer you the possibility of making additional gains. You can increase your earnings if you are prepared to work a little later than usual or perhaps through your lunch hour. Do favors for influential people. Show that you are not afraid of a little bit of hard work. This will help you when you need to have a favor from them. Expenses connected with creative enterprises can be reduced. Fortunate for all partnership ventures. You will be able to get along better with associates who have been proving difficult. Older relatives will be helpful with sensible advice concerning personal problems.

26. SATURDAY. Quiet. This week draws to a close on a somewhat peaceful note. You are not likely to have any new problems to contend with today. However, you may feel a little frustrated that you cannot get anything new started. You will have to learn to be a little more patient. Home activities will be helpful to financial plans. You will be able to obtain the cooperation of family members for your savings schemes. Look for ways to make cuts in unnecessary expenditures. Real estate affairs can be given more time. Good for looking through the property pages in newspapers. Compare prices if you are considering putting your home on the market soon. It could be to your advantage.

27. SUNDAY. Troubling. Mutual resources should not be used indiscriminately. You need to be cautious about the way you spend cash that other people have an interest in. You may be in a live-for-the-moment frame of mind. You should think carefully before you make any decisions that affect your relationship with associates. Speculation must be given a very wide berth indeed. It does not look as if you will make any money through gambling today. Glib-talking friends must not be allowed to influence you. Partnership spending may be extravagant. A firmer hand will have to be taken with loved ones. It will be up to you to point out the seriousness of digging into reserves that are earmarked for regular bills.

28. MONDAY. Variable. Joint creative work will make good progress. You and your spouse or partner are likely to be very much on the same wavelength when it comes to attending to jobs that require artistic talents. Good day for Virgos who earn their living in the world of entertainment. You are likely to find that your particular skills will bring you higher fees. Play a little hard to get. Do not underestimate your value. Good for starting study programs. Those who are attending educational courses will be able to retain new knowledge with less effort. Travel requires care to avoid mishaps. A letter that you were expecting may not arrive.

29. TUESDAY. Excellent. Probably one of the best days that you have experienced so far this year. You will be able to make good progress at your place of employment. It will also be easier to get loved ones to see your point of view when it comes to making extra savings. You may be able to join forces with someone to your mutual advantage. Good for trips with close associates. You will be able to clinch a deal while on a trip. Business can be mixed with pleasure in a most satisfactory manner. You will have the chance to rub shoulders with people socially who you do not normally have the opportunity to meet. Virgo people should give as much time as possible to mental pursuits.

30. WEDNESDAY. Variable. This day will be something of an anti-climax. Illness may prevent travel plans. If it is not your own physical condition that gives you cause for concern, it will be that of a dear friend or relative. Driving will require special care. Do not speed just because you are late for important appointments. Try to let influential people know well in advance if you are running behind schedule. Road conditions are likely to be particularly treacherous. Be sure that you stay well within the speed limit. Communicating with people at or from distances can help you with valuable advice in the promotion of your creative enterprises. Romance will be happy and more exciting. Plan ahead, then relax.

31. THURSDAY. Mixed. The month of January comes to an end with you feeling that you have made progress in certain areas of your life and frustrated in others. Use this day to catch up with your letter writing and for paying outstanding bills. Virgo workers should attempt to use new knowledge on their jobs. You should do all you can to bring your special talents to the eyes of those people in influential positions. Romance will be exciting, but you must not try to push this person into making a decision. Keep your emotional demands reasonable. Joint speculative ventures look promising and can lead to substantial profits. Effort and determination will undoubtedly win the day. More discrimination in spending is needed.

FEBRUARY

1. **FRIDAY. Upsetting.** A very tricky day. You won't know whether you are coming or going. Heavy demands are likely to be made on you both at home and at work. Serious arguments are likely to break out between you and your close associates. Business plans that you were very anxious to get under way will be delayed because of the stubbornness of others. Opportunities for adding to your prestige and authority are likely to be lost. Your reputation in the eyes of influential people is likely to be damaged. Romance will be titillating, but you must guard against indiscretion. Loved ones will be contrary and demanding.

2. **SATURDAY. Settled.** The other side of the coin. After what appears to have been a somewhat depressing day yesterday, you should feel that you are now better able to cope. A telephone call or letter that you receive first thing is likely to put you in a good mood. This will be a day when you can afford to take things at a somewhat slower pace. Do not allow yourself to be rushed when it comes to making important decisions. Accept any invitations that come along to attend social functions. Be attuned to the opportunity to meet new and interesting people who can help you in your career. Bring your correspondence up to date. Go through your accounts. Make sure that you have settled all of last month's bills.

3. **SUNDAY. Fair.** Although nothing will go drastically wrong for you this Sunday, opportunities you have for seeking pleasure and entertainment may not be so varied as you wanted. You might be let down at the last moment. A friend whom you were looking forward to seeing will not be able to keep the appointment for one reason or another. It is advisable to avoid making any important decisions right now as far as your career is concerned. Conditions are likely to change during the week. The week is just beginning so don't rush into hasty judgments. Better for anything to do with club and group activities. Relatives will be cooperative if you require their assistance.

4. **MONDAY. Guarded.** Operate from a position in the background. Stay out of the limelight. Virgo people will find that they have a good chance of gathering support if they attempt to do a bit of connecting with colleagues in other towns or cities. It is important that you not discuss your future plans with people you know from past experience are gossips. Look into your joint financial situation. Discuss with other interested parties ways in which you can

increase profits from cash investments. Your money may not be bringing you in the best possible returns. Nothing should be done at your place of work which could stir up secret discord.

5. TUESDAY. Trying. Control your temper. You will not gain anything by resorting to hasty actions or words. You may feel that people are opposing you for the sake of opposition, but it is vital that you keep your cool. Do not allow yourself to be stirred into doing or saying anything that you will regret later. You Virgo bosses in particular will have to watch your Ps and Qs: your work force may stage a strike if you are not more sympathetic towards their complaints. By seeking compromises, you should be able to pour oil on troubled waters. People in the background who have grudges may be party to blame for what is happening. This is a great day for efforts to improve home and family affairs. You and your partner should be in complete agreement on many important issues.

6. WEDNESDAY. Joyous. You should be able to extend your frontiers, mentally as well as physically. Be more inventive and do all you can to make breakthroughs in areas which you've never before penetrated. This is a favorable day also for the Virgo person to give more time to domestic matters. The personal side of your life should be taking on an added dimension. You will also find that romance is highlighted today. You might have the opportunity to meet up with someone that you always secretly fancied. Social activity will be speeding up. Happy experiences are possible with sensitive and understanding people. Good for all mental and creative pursuits.

7. THURSDAY. Difficult. This day will not be too difficult so long as you avoid clashing with family members. You may be in one of those moods when you are quick to criticize others who do not meet your perfectionist standards. Although you mean well, you could easily upset loved ones who are feeling a little below par. Have more respect for the emotional feelings of relatives. There is also likely to be some opposition to your personal plans. You may have to change your plans for this evening if you want to avoid a serious difference of opinion with your spouse or partner. Important transactions involving the land or its products would be best left for another day. Unusual events could be upsetting.

8. FRIDAY. Frustrating. Someone could put you in an awkward position by asking a favor of you. A joint arrangement might fall through, to your chagrin. Be especially careful what you eat to-

day. Avoid rich foods, your stomach is apt to be a little queasy. It's a day to be more prudent in avoiding digestive upsets. Health problems can be reduced so long as you are especially careful about your diet. Joint financial affairs will be a little confusing. You want to check the figures of people who you are working with especially if you are responsible for the cash at the end of the day. Loved ones may be extravagant. You will have to restrain those who are living above their means on your earnings and risk their anger. Romance is expensive and rather disillusioning.

9. SATURDAY. Promising. After a difficult couple of days, you will be back on the right track once again. This is an especially important day for Virgos to take a good hard look at their careers. You may decide that the time has arrived for you to make important changes in your employment affairs. It may be that you come across a better job. A friend might have news of a vacancy that has suddenly become available. Superiors, and new employers, are more likely to be impressed. Looks as if you will be earning more cash in the near future. Do what you can to improve your health. You should not ignore minor ailments.

10. SUNDAY. Restless. This day will contain certain problems for you. Try to avoid being overly critical of your associates. If you have to work today it will be easy to get into silly arguments. Those who have the opportunity to spend more time at home will find life a little easier. Attend to hobbies that have been neglected. Brush up on your special skills. You will enjoy any pastime that you can tackle in solitude. Pets must not be allowed to roam. Keep an eye on domestic animals. The health of relatives or neighbors could involve you in short journeys.

11. MONDAY. Caution. Be alert when you are behind the wheel. You may even have to think for others when driving. Do not be careless or exceed the speed limit. You may be late for appointments, but you must make sure that you do not do anything that could put you on the wrong side of the law. This is a more favorable period for negotiating new labor agreements. You may be able to get employees to agree to terms of a wage settlement. Deal with your work force under personal, face-to-face conditions today rather than addressing large meetings. Correspondence needs more care. Do not commit yourself to paper, as you may be held to your word at a later date. This could prove to be embarrassing for you.

12. TUESDAY. Varied. The health problems of other people are bound to affect you in one way or another. There is likely to be

some interference with the way you deal with your job. It will be best for you to trim your schedule. Take care with documents that would be legally binding. Nothing important should be signed. Do not allow yourself to be pushed into making decisions before you are ready. Later in the day you will gain some satisfaction from working in and around the home. You should do what you can to increase the value of your property. Seek ways to reduce financial problems that have been creeping up on you.

13. WEDNESDAY. Ordinary. Affairs related to the land, or its products, can be helpful to mutual resources. This is an important day for Virgos who are involved in the field of farming and horticulture. Efforts should be made to improve the future welfare and security of you and yours. Make sure that any cash that you have stashed away is earning you the best possible interest. It may be tedious, but you should go over your accounts. Check bank statements and make sure that all insurance policies are up to date. You also want to talk with members of your family about making cutbacks in unnecessary expenditures. With sensitive handling, romance can be happy.

14. THURSDAY. Hectic. Business transactions will not be as straightforward as they seem. The early part of this day favors efforts to shine on the job. The period up to and including midday will be valuable for impressing superiors. After lunch you are likely to have some difficulty in negotiating deals. Terms that were agreed on verbally may be reneged upon by people you thought were trustworthy. It might be necessary to work longer hours than usual if you are going to keep your schedule. Don't go in for speculation. Gambling is not likely to pay off and it could lead to heavy losses if you risk your savings. Romance contains chances of deception.

15. FRIDAY. Vexatious. The clouds of gloom seem to be gathering over your head today. You may awaken in a depressed mood and find it extremely difficult to get into gear. This is not a good day for taking chances with money. Do not speculate or allow friends to talk you into putting your cash in anywhere there would be a chance of loss. Risky ventures should be given a very wide berth indeed. You may be in the mood for solitude. You will probably find it easier to cope with jobs that would not require you to call upon outside assistance. Impatience must be avoided at home. There is the possibility of arguments erupting if you try to get people to act against their better judgment.

16. SATURDAY. Guarded. This is not a favorable day for attempts to contact influential people. Superiors will not be very

helpful especially if you are trying to get new projects off the ground. It would be best to wait until after the weekend before you discuss matters connected with your future welfare and security. The actions of your boss could delay you in following up mental pursuits that you were hoping to finish this weekend. Home life will be more contented. You will find that you are better able to get along with relatives with whom there has been some friction of late. Exercise your creative talents.

17. SUNDAY. Changeable. So long as you are not expecting anything spectacular to happen this Sunday, all will be well. Looks as if you are in for a routine sort of weekend day. You should use your time building and strengthening relationships between you and other members of the family. Look at your financial situation. There are many ways you can improve your handling of the cash flow. More money seems to be going out than coming in at the moment. With the possibility of heavy winter bills, you must do something positive to put something aside every week. Old health problems may reappear and require special care.

18. MONDAY. Promising. An exciting day. You will be feeling much more like your old self. You will be able to get through a greater work load. Catch up with any jobs left over from last week and keep on top of today's schedule. Virgo workers should remain alert for opportunities to improve their lot. It is an excellent time to tackle the sort of jobs that catch the eye of superiors. Show that you are not afraid to accept new challenges. Virgos working in factories will find that attempts to solve production problems are quite successful. New scientific discoveries may help to reduce health problems. Doctors must be consulted.

19. TUESDAY. Upsetting. Watch your step! Do not make heavy demands on relatives, especially elders. It is vital that you take no one and nothing for granted this Tuesday. There could be one or two shocks in store for you at work. Co-workers may not turn up. You might have to take on more than your fair share of duties. It might also be necessary to put in additional hours. You are not likely to get paid extra for all of your efforts. The stresses and strains of events at work can make you feel rather down in the dumps. Nerves are likely to be frayed. Minor ailments must not be allowed to develop into anything more serious.

20. WEDNESDAY. Mixed. Arguments with your partner are likely to occur. Married Virgos in particular will find it difficult to cope with the emotional moods and tantrums of their spouses. Do-

mestic harmony will be difficult to maintain. You will enjoy any break that you can make in your routine. Friends will have good ideas for seeking pleasure. Follow up on them. Out of the ordinary entertainment is likely to appeal, and it will not cost you a great deal of money. The company of close associates will be stimulating. Get together with people who take an optimistic outlook on life as they will cheer you up. Romance will take on added interest for you at this stage.

21. THURSDAY. Easygoing. This will be one of the most promising days of the year so far. An optimistic mood is likely to take hold of you. What will please you so much about this Thursday is the fact that your mate, or partner, is more agreeable. You and your loved ones will be able to iron out many of the differences that have been souring relationships of late. You will be able to advance more serious mental pursuits and hobbies. A pastime that means a great deal to you can now be turned into a paying concern. Creative work continues to offer good opportunities for successful joint efforts. Influential people will be encouraging you to be more inventive.

22. FRIDAY. Peaceful. On the whole, this will be a fairly inactive day. You are not likely to be called upon to take any important action. You will be pleased to have the opportunity to catch up with many of the minor duties that you have put aside because of other pressures. Domestic Virgos should be able to get ahead with household chores. Get in shopping for the weekend, so that you will be able to spend more time with the family when they are at home. Virgo people who work in offices should try to tackle knotty problems connected with accounts. Good ideas will come to you for ways of increasing your earnings. You will not have the opportunity to put these into practice until after the weekend.

23. SATURDAY. Pleasant. Look into ways to improve your future financial security. Now is the time to take steps to ensure that you and your loved ones will be well provided for. Schemes that you come up with for making savings are likely to be acceptable. Virgos who have the opportunity to involve themselves in sporting activity will find such pastimes extremely pleasant. Whether a spectator or participant, you will enjoy watching any entertainment that allows you to forget about problems of the work week. Family members will be more inclined to agree with your ideas for changes within the home. Good time for painting or redecorating. Favorable day for inheritance decisions.

24. SUNDAY. So-so. Distant affairs that have been suspended for some time can be dealt with now. Make more use of the telephone and the mail. Catch up with personal correspondence. Some time should definitely be set aside today to handle desk jobs. It will be too easy to become lethargic. More imagination should be used for improving hobbies and creative enterprises. You will be able to find ways to cut down on expenditures. Be more inventive. Get in touch with a person who can supply you with information that you are unable to get from any other source. Although long journeys may produce good results, the expense of such trips is likely to be higher than you anticipated.

25. MONDAY. Fortunate. An up-and-at-'em day. Leave no stone unturned when it comes to advancing your career prospects. This is not a time for dealing with underlings. Do not allow yourself to be put off by secretaries and personal assistants. Go right to the top. Favorable agreements can be consummated with influential people. Your original ideas will succeed with superiors. The job attitude of the Virgo person is bound to make a good impression. You will also find that your popularity is increased among your coworkers. Team effort will enable you to speed up jobs that have been dragging for too long. Good for attempts to make your home more attractive through decorating.

26. TUESDAY. Gloomy. People who you are dealing with in distant places will be unreliable. You are likely to find that trips that you make do not come up to your expectations. Promises that were made to you verbally are likely to be broken. Difficult problems may develop on long journeys. Check timetables before you set out on trips on trains or planes. Flights or station departures may have been altered without any advance notice being given. Results of study programs that you have recently completed are likely to be rather depressing. You may not have done quite as well as you wanted on an examination recently. Virgo people must avoid worrying over little things or they can undermine their health.

27. WEDNESDAY. Varied. This will be a more favorable day so long as Virgos do not allow impatience to get the upper hand. Use your own initiative and rely on yourself rather than outsiders. You will be disappointed if you place much credence in the promises of superiors. With determination and a logical approach you can achieve quite a lot. Business and personal reputations can be improved. You should find that you get along much better when dealing with people in other towns or cities. Higher earnings are

possible for those of you who operate on a commission basis. Romance can be exciting, but there may be arguments with people with whom you are emotionally involved. A day when much can be accomplished so long as you stick to your guns.

28. THURSDAY. Improving. Business transactions can be pushed through speedily. Do not allow the delaying tactics of others during discussions or meetings to hold you back. You must push through with your plans. The cooperation and the backing that you receive from loved ones is likely to be an important factor in boosting your confidence and strengthening your resolve. Romance will take a lot out of you. You will have to prove the depth of your feelings to someone that you are interested in. However, the results of meetings with loved ones are likely to be successful. Family members may become discontented this evening if you give too much time to outside interests.

MARCH

1. FRIDAY. Guarded. Losses will be incurred if you listen to the advice of friends. Even though you are eager to add to your income, you want to be very careful about accepting the assistance of close associates with grand promises. You are in no position to afford to spend your hard-earned cash on highly speculative ventures. Do not allow yourself to get carried away on someone else's enthusiasm. Friends could also cause you some confusion concerning romance. People who have your best interests at heart may mean well, but you must deal with your love interests in your own way. Short trips will be helpful for clinching outstanding business affairs.

2. SATURDAY. Mixed. Friends will continue to press you to back their speculative ventures. Today, however, you will have sorted out exactly what sort of a stand you will take. Do not allow yourself to be swayed from decisions that have been reached logically. Good friends will be extremely helpful in other areas of your life, especially in dealing with family problems. Discuss with someone close a sensitive situation that has built up at home. Influential people will not be difficult. The advice of superiors will help you to complete a job that you thought would have to be left until after the weekend. Good for creative endeavors.

3. SUNDAY. Special. You should do something out of the ordinary this Sunday. If you spend too much of this day at home, you will risk tension between you and members of your family. Short trips will be pleasant, especially if they afford you the opportunity to see people with whom you have lost touch recently. Do not allow good friendships to drift. Keep in touch with people you share many happy memories with. It may be up to you to take the initiative when it comes to setting up pleasure and entertainment, but it will be well worth the trouble. Good for gathering important information that will be helpful to you later in the month. An energetic period from which you should benefit.

4. MONDAY. Hectic. Secrecy is vital to your projects. New schemes you are about to launch could bring you in quite a hefty profit. They should be discussed with influential people behind locked doors. Home and family affairs could also be helped by advice from professional people in confidence. Family members will be more amiable. Harmony will be easier to maintain. You will be able to talk over problems that you have kept inside, and go a long way towards solving them. Virgo people must be careful not to overreact to sudden turns of events at their place of employment; these can be advantageous in the long run. Remember your diet.

5. TUESDAY. Fair. Difficulties may develop with relatives. There will be problems with older members of the family who may be making unfair demands upon you. Try to keep your cool. Do not be too hard on loved ones who have been extremely kind to you over the years. Count to ten before you say anything that you might regret. Health problems may need attention; it is unlikely to be your own physical condition that is cause for concern, but that of someone who is close to you. The early part of the day favors sorting out monetary problems. Give more attention to your financial situation. Favorable for making a romantic attachment more permanent.

6. WEDNESDAY. Difficult. An emotionally upsetting day. You will find it extremely difficult to concentrate. It would be advisable for you to postpone making any important decisions where your personal life is concerned. Do not start any new ventures. You may find that influential people are somewhat difficult to cope with. Do not push superiors too hard to grant you favors. The more you maintain a set routine, the better you are likely to fare. Relatives will be understanding. You will find that family members are more sympathetic than friends for advice on matters of a personal

nature. In general, others are likely to be far too busy with their own affairs to give much time to your problems. Legal moves are not advisable. Enjoy an evening at home with family or friends.

7. THURSDAY. Trying. Early hours are the best if you have anything important you wish to achieve this Thursday. Trips that you set out on in the early morning period are likely to have a successful outcome. Personal plans are likely to take precedence over career matters. You may find that you have to deal with a difficult emotional situation that is part of your romantic life. Relatives continue to be helpful. Parents, uncles, or aunts may be able to give you the benefit of their greater experience and save you heartache. Joint financial ventures should be postponed. Taxation, insurance and alimony matters should not be neglected.

8. FRIDAY. Hectic. Family members will be in a changeable mood. Virgo people who like to be reasonably well organized may get annoyed at the way that loved ones shop and change their plans. The effect of your partner's actions is likely to be quite far-reaching. However, financial affairs will be easier to advance. This is not a good period for contacting influential people regarding domestic issues. Real estate matters should also be left in abeyance for the time being. Romance appears to be in a state of flux at the moment. You want to be very careful about being too pushy with a member of the opposite sex with whom you have only recently become involved.

9. SATURDAY. Disconcerting. Financial risk is not advisable. You may receive a tip to speculate on a sporting, or some similar activity. You would be very foolish to risk your savings on the advice of people who live by their wits. Be extra careful with valuable possessions. Do not leave precious articles lying around where they could be misplaced or stolen. You appear to be in a vague mood. It would be a good idea to make a note of everything that you have to do today so that important meetings do not slip your mind. The natural caution of Virgo people may be overcome by a desire to take chances with their money. Be careful and follow your list.

10. SUNDAY. Acceptable. Problems of yesterday are likely to be worrisome for you. You may be counting the cost of some rather foolish actions. It would be a good idea to spend some time in solitude taking a hard look at yourself. You may have lost sight of your goals in life. Virgos would benefit from giving themselves a good talking to. An increase in mental energy makes this a useful day for creative enterprises. What is likely to give you the most pleasure is

to make more of your natural talents. The inventive ideas of the Virgo person could prove to be beneficial to employment plans. Do check all information for possible errors before you put it into practice, however.

11. MONDAY. Unsettling. A worrying day. You will become easily discouraged and frustrated. You may feel that people are opposing you for the sake of opposition. It will certainly be difficult to get any plans off the ground that you made over the weekend. The problems of relatives, or elderly friends, will also pose some difficulties for you. You may have to take a good deal of time away from your job in order to help people who are not able to cope very well at the moment. You may feel that you are weighted down by extra responsibilities. Important mental endeavors may have to be put to one side. Avoid staying out too late.

12. TUESDAY. Promising. A great improvement in your fortunes is indicated for today. You will find a lot of your old confidence returning. You will feel able again to get on top of problems that have blocked your career progress. Virgo workers should be able to do something concrete today about advancing their career prospects. You might be able to secure an increase in your salary. Influential people will sit up and take notice of you. Many of your fine qualities that appear to have been ignored will now receive the recognition that they deserve. Outstanding transactions can be brought to a profitable close. The health problems of loved ones are less likely to interfere.

13. WEDNESDAY. Challenging. Opposition is likely from close associates. You will be able to overcome difficulties, however, and begin making good progress with your plans. Effort and determination are called for in large measure. Do not take no for an answer. Look into the joint financial situation. Discuss with other interested parties ways to make any cash on deposit earn you more interest. Seek the advice of professional people. Loved ones are more likely to be welcomed by parents. This is the right day for introducing someone to your folks that you have recently become very interested in. Influential people will be tricky; their cooperation should not be relied upon. Look your best.

14. THURSDAY. Deceptive. There is an element of deception today. Be on your guard. People may not be as straightforward as they appear. Verbal promises may be made to you about finances and reneged upon at a later date. Creative ideas may go too far. Be sure to keep your imaginative ideas realistic. Speculation may seem

most attractive, but losses are more likely than gains if you resort to gambling as a means to supplement your income. Joint funds should not be used without the approval of other joint owners. For Mr. Virgo: others at home may feel you're overdoing the King of the roost role; tone down your autocratic attitude.

15. FRIDAY. Varied. This is probably one of the best days of the month for contacting influential people, especially if you need advice on a personal matter. Virgo people who are having problems at home should be able to get time off from work to deal with such matters. You will find that superiors are much more helpful if you are straightforward with them. Tell them exactly what has been troubling you. Joint finances and resources need more protection. Do not lend money to people who have been unreliable in the past in repaying debts. Speculation is also inadvisable.

16. SATURDAY. Improving. People at, or from, distances may try to regulate the affairs of Virgos. Assert yourself. Serious arguments are likely to develop, but you must stick to your guns. Do not make changes in your career unless they are in your own interests. This is a tricky day for those of you who are involved in the entertainment business. Someone may be attempting to get you to sign a contract that would tie you down far into the future. Any attention that you can give to your regular job is likely to be rewarding. Financial problems can be reduced by putting in extra hours. Bonus payments are likely to be higher than you may have anticipated. Care is required when driving, especially after dusk.

17. SUNDAY. Good. A fortunate day for dealing with finances and your domestic budget. You will have the opportunity to discuss with other members of the family ways to make cuts. Virgo parents will have a better chance of influencing younger members of the household in their finances. You will be pleased that you can sort out domestic situations that have gotten complicated. Correspondence should be brought up to date. Write letters to people living in foreign climes who would be delighted to hear from you. Real estate affairs can be examined with greater scrutiny.

18. MONDAY. Acceptable. No changes should be made in your present type of employment. You may be a little fed up with the working conditions, but this is not a day for making broad changes. It might be that you are in a mood to act impulsively. Influential people will be helpful, and will do what they can to enable you to see things more logically. Serious-minded new contacts can be made. Good for visits to or from relatives. Discussions that you

have with members of the older generation will give you insight. Evening is a period for taking it easy, overdoing it should be avoided.

19. TUESDAY. Fine. A positive and productive day appears to be in store for you. You will be in the mood to tackle many of the little chores that you have piled up over the months. Professional people should be contacted. Get in touch with someone who can help you find practical ways to make your hobby profitable. Leave no stone unturned in your efforts to achieve your aims. Distant affairs are starred. Attempts to contact colleagues who work in other towns or cities will work out well for you. Good for getting action going through long journeys.

20. WEDNESDAY. Worrisome. Control that temper. It will be too easy to fly off the handle today. You may feel that you have good cause to feel annoyed but you will not improve matters by blowing your top. People at a distance will irritate you. You might not be able to push through agreements that you were hoping to finalize today. It will be hard to track down associates. Results of any recent examinations or diplomas are likely to be a bit of a let down. The marks that you receive will be passable, although not up to your expectations. Frequent interruptions will make it difficult for you to concentrate on details. Mental endeavors that have been neglected will continue to be a thorn in your side.

21. THURSDAY. Mixed. Although there will be certain pitfalls to avoid, this is a good day for making new starts, especially in your domestic life. Now is the time to discuss with other members of the family ways that you can improve the value of your property. You will find that your ideas for making change are acceptable to others, on the whole. Mutual resources can be increased. You might be surprised to find just how much the value of your real estate has increased. Speculative ventures should be avoided. You are likely to get burned if you give in to the temptation to gamble. Money-making propositions that are presented to you are likely to be misleading.

22. FRIDAY. Improving. Yesterday's advice about getting involved in speculation still applies today. Those of you born under the sixth sign of the Zodiac are thinking much more clearly about financial affairs. Profitable action can be taken in connection with jointly held funds. You will get along very well with people with whom you have conducted business before. Avenues may be opening up for you now. Loved ones and the advice that they have to of-

fer will be financially helpful. Household expenses can be reduced by more careful budgeting. Good for continued efforts to increase the value of your property.

23. SATURDAY. Mediocre. A pleasant, if rather uneventful day. There are not any new problems cropping up for you this Saturday that you cannot handle easily. Virgo people will be grateful that they have more time to give to minor matters. Now is the time to get in shopping for the weekend if you have been too pushed recently. This is also a time for calling in debts. You may have heard that someone who owes you money has been doing pretty well. Why not give them a ring and remind them of their obligations to you? Do not allow so-called friends to take advantage of you. Contact with people at a distance will be congenial but not altogether important for you.

24. SUNDAY. Stressful. To get the best out of this day, Virgo people should not make any important financial decisions. You would be well advised to leave monetary problems until the work week gets underway. Try to relax. You seem to have been working yourself into a tizzy. Communicating with people who live some way away from you would be best avoided. There will only be arguments if you bring up old differences. Give more time to loved ones. Members of your family must be made to feel important. You may have been neglecting your mate or partner owing to pressures of work. Minor matters could blow up into full scale disputes. So be more gentle and aware of the emotional needs of those with whom you share your life.

25. MONDAY. Uneventful. More care should be taken with details, especially details connected with cash. Your accounts appear to need expert attention. Meetings with professional people may have to be arranged for later in the week. Use these people to help you sort out affairs that you do not have the expertise to cope with yourself. On the whole this day will be free from new pressures. Members of your family will be easy to get along with. Your spouse or partner will be taking more of a live-and-let-live attitude to life, much to your relief. Relationships with people in other towns or cities will be more amicable. It will be easier to set up working relationships with colleagues. Plans can be made for important long journeys that you will have to make in the future.

26. TUESDAY. Important. Some work that has been dragging on too long will reach its final stage. You'll also get some good ideas for saving time and labor. The day will start off favorably, and it will

get even better as it goes on. You may receive payment for a job that you completed some time ago. Financially, you should be feeling a good deal more secure. Favorable for meeting with influential contacts whose support you require. You will find that people who are in positions of power will be more than willing to lend you a helping hand. Good for getting tax and insurance matters in better order. Prestige and authority can be extended. Home seems to be the best place for you this evening. There's nothing else available that appeals to you.

27. WEDNESDAY. Acceptable. Fair to good day. You will find that initially you have to cope with discontented members of your family. But once you are able to get out of the domestic environment, you will be able to function at a fairly rapid pace. Business plans may be slowed down by your mate or partner's insistence that you deal with family affairs before you go to work. So long as you stay calm, it will not take you long to get back into your stride. Unforeseen events may be helpful this afternoon. Someone else's bad luck could be fortunate for you owing to a twist of fate. You may have a chance to display hidden talents.

28. THURSDAY. Placid. No problems are likely that would interfere with your concentration today. Now is the time to get down to desk jobs that require your attention to detail. Virgo business people will be able to catch up with their neglected affairs. Good for thinking over matters pertaining to your career. See what you can do to improve your prospects of promotion in the near future. Don't act on impulse today. Keep your feelings well under control. Be gentle with family members who ask your advice. Be sure that you do not adopt a cold atmosphere when handling personal relationships. Children will enjoy your company tonight.

29. FRIDAY. Gloomy. You are likely to feel more irritated than pleased by any change in routine today. Unfortunately there isn't very much you can do about changing your schedule. People who are in a position to call the shots will require you to make a number of adjustments. You may find that you are suddenly switched from one job to another. Try not to allow stress to build up inside of you. Financial plans that you wanted to make should be left until next month now. Contacts with associates in a helpful position are likely to come to nothing. Employment moves should be postponed. Treat tools or mechanical equipment with extra respect; guard against damage to what you're handling or injury to yourself. Accidents can be avoided.

30. SATURDAY. Easygoing. You may not begin today in a very happy frame of mind, but conditions will change for the better as the day goes by. Best to leave till the afternoon more important tasks. Sensitive friendship conditions can be straightened out. You should feel that you now know where you stand with a person you feel has been playing games with your emotions. Some straight speaking on your part would be a good idea. Activities with clubs and organizations can lead to interesting new contacts. Looks as though you'll be doing something to oblige someone in need of help this evening. The health problems of relatives will be less of a worry to you now than earlier.

31. SUNDAY. Variable. The last day of the first quarter of the year comes to an end with Virgo people finding it necessary to give some special attention to tax and financial matters. You will have to divide your time between desk jobs and pleasure this Sunday. There may be good opportunities to entertain influential people. Don't invite superiors over for a drink or a meal until you feel that you have dealt with your obligations to the best of your ability. Virgos who have to go out to earn a living may find this tedious, but one consolation will be that you are able to boost your earnings through excellent overtime payments. Overeating and drinking must be guarded against as this could lead to weight and other problems.

APRIL

1. MONDAY. Lucky. The month of April gets off to a good start for you Virgo people. You will be in the mood to tackle situations that you have been putting off for a while. People behind the scenes should be contacted as they will be able to supply you with valuable career information. Home and family affairs can also be improved. If you feel that your generous nature has been taken advantage of by loved ones, then it is about time that you say something. Make sure that others shoulder their fair share of domestic responsibilities. Health problems will not demand so much time or attention if you follow a sensible regimen.

2. TUESDAY. Smooth. Continue to sort out affairs that have been dragging on. Get in touch with people who owe you money. Do all you can to see that obligations are met. Creative work can be furthered. Mental pursuits are favored. With Mercury as your rul-

er, you will have the edge in competition for jobs that require meticulous attention to detail. Influential people will be praising you. Your confidence which appears to have been at a low ebb recently will be boosted from an unexpected source. Romance will be happy. You will feel that a person that you care about has noticed you, too. The plans of Virgo people generally will be easier to carry out.

3. WEDNESDAY. Trying. Differences are likely to erupt at home. Family members will be difficult to get along with. You and your mate or partner are likely to disagree over many minor issues. Virgo parents will have problems of youngsters to cope with. Offspring will be moody and demanding. You may have to be stricter than you really like to be with children. You will have to learn to be more tactful with older relatives though. Parents will be very sensitive. Be sure to make people who are not too good at coping for themselves anymore feel secure and wanted. Sometimes you can appear to be a little distant and cold even though you don't mean to. Try to be more responsive.

4. THURSDAY. Promising. Do all in your power to shine on the job. Prove your worth to superiors. Even if you do not have the opportunity to make spectacular gains, you can be impressive by tackling boring or routine jobs. It may be that you are one of a few who is being considered for promotion soon. Virgo people who have recently left school or are jobless at the moment may be able to find worthwhile careers for themselves. Scan the newspapers, you may find the very position that you have been looking for. Resources and savings can be increased by favorable developments.

5. FRIDAY. Caution. Exercise caution when handling money. Only listen to the advice of professionals who you feel absolutely sure you can trust when it comes to redeploying your resources. Associates may come to you with ideas about ways to increase your investment profits. Such schemes are likely to have flaws and should be examined very closely. People that you are close to will be emotional and their thinking on certain issues will be difficult to follow. You will do best in working situations if you attend to jobs that you can do by yourself. Arguments could develop with influential people over salaries.

6. SATURDAY. Worrisome. Mental restlessness will make it difficult to concentrate on desk jobs and the like. You might not be able to get through your usual work load this Saturday. There are also likely to be interruptions for Virgo people who are working from their home base. Family members will demand your attention

and pester you to do them favors. Employment efforts are likely to suffer. It is not going to be easy to keep your schedule. Do not rush matters that require attention to detail. Short trips can be helpful later for furthering romantic interests. Watch your diet though, your health may suffer because you are not eating the right foods.

7. SUNDAY. Challenging. This will be a happier day for the Virgo person who is able to devote a lot of time to home and family affairs. You will find that loved ones are more willing to accept changes that you have wanted to make in running the home. Entertaining influential people will go rather well. Superiors who are paying you a visit will be easy to get along with. You will be able to set up a better relationship with someone who can give your career prospects a boost. However, this is a tricky day if you are trying to contact people at a distance. The results of any long journeys that you make are unlikely to be very favorable. Health worries are possible because of difficult travel conditions.

8. MONDAY. Good. This day begins a very productive week. Get yourself well organized. You will have good opportunities for enlarging mutual resources. Excellent for all partnership affairs. Virgos attempting to go into business with others should find that discussions on such issues are reaching their final stages. Do what you can to increase the value of your property by your own efforts. Finish odd jobs around the home. Call in professionals if there is work you cannot handle yourself. Artistic touches will be helpful. You will probably want to fill in your leisure time in a constructive way this evening.

9. TUESDAY. Important. Another excellent working day. You will surprise even yourself at the amount you are able to cram into your waking hours. Looks as if you will be able to complete tasks that you thought would take you an extra day or two. You will impress everyone with your dedication and your expertise. Do what you can to obtain the cooperation of influential people. Good time for asking favors of superiors. Family life may be a little hectic. But you should not have any difficulty in coping, even if you have to take on more than your share of domestic responsibilities. Good for dealing with tax people and government officials.

10. WEDNESDAY. Challenging. This is a difficult day for making correct decisions regarding money. Your thinking does not appear to be as clear as it should be concerning finances. It would be best not to make any important changes in the way your reserves are handled. Do not lend or borrow cash if you can possibly help it.

People who come to you with hard luck stories are unlikely to be willing or able to pay you back when they say they will. Stick to mental and creative endeavors. Handle jobs that allow you to be artistic. You can get carried away and spend more on a hobby that may never give you the return you counted on.

11. THURSDAY. Promising. Distant contacts could help you obtain information that you would not get in familiar territory. You should not limit yourself in any direction this Thursday. It is vital that you make an early start, because there are likely to be additional pressures put upon you as the day goes on. It is possible that you will have to work through your lunch time or after your normal working hours. Creative enterprises continue to look promising, but you still must not spend more than you can afford on hobbies and pastimes. Good day for Virgo people who have the opportunity to participate in any sports. Joint financial affairs could be somewhat risky though. Get enough sleep.

12. FRIDAY. Changeable. The early part of this day should be used for concerted efforts to further your artistic plans. You will find you have the opportunity to get an interview with someone who is in a position to do you a favor. There will be fewer problems when it comes to getting your point of view across. Later, though, concentration will become difficult, probably because there are interruptions from family members which interfere with your schedule. No changes should be attempted in the type of job that you have at the moment. Evening would be best spent quietly at home. Don't try to find pleasure and entertainment in night spots that are overpriced and overrated.

13. SATURDAY. Splendid. This is an important day. Problems that you have had to cope with towards the end of this week will be easier to solve. This is certainly a better day for the Virgo worker. The self-employed among you will find that your special skills are very much in demand. You should be able to charge a good price for any jobs that you have to attend to. Higher pay seems probable. You will also find that members of your family show greater understanding for the amount of time you need to spend away from your home. Lucrative business opportunities may emerge, although it does not look like you will be able to take full advantage of these until after the weekend.

14. SUNDAY. Caution. Do not allow people at, or from, distances to interfere with your plans for this Sunday. You may find that someone you have not seen for a while wants you to reorganize

your life to suit them. This is your day of rest, and you must spend it the way you wish. Decisions you make regarding employment affairs must also be yours and yours alone. You must be strong-willed and rely on yourself more than outsiders. Serious errors in judgment can be made if you allow yourself to be talked into doing something that goes against your grain. Good for entertaining influential people with whom you wish to discuss confidential matters.

15. MONDAY. Excellent. One of the best days of the month. You will be in a mood where you don't allow anything to stand in your way when it comes to achieving your objectives. Cooperative efforts, with spouses, or partners, are likely to lead to first-class results. Rewards are likely to be higher. Any jobs that you are asked to tackle should pay well. There is the possibility of promotion or salary increase in the air. Speculation contains less chance of loss. You may be passed on a tip that brings you in some handy extra cash. Social affairs will be pleasant. Accept any invitations to go out, especially if they would give you the opportunity to meet interesting people from different walks of life.

16. TUESDAY. Acceptable. This will not be quite as exciting as Monday. In fact, it looks as if you will have a number of more mundane jobs to deal with. Family members will be rather sensitive. You will have to cater to the whims of your mate, or partner, if you wish to avoid a flare-up at home. Do all that you can to avoid disharmony with your one and only. Make concessions over minor issues if it will stop people getting upset. You should try to get out later on though. The day favors meeting people from other countries who you need to link up with for business propositions. Keep good records of your transactions.

17. WEDNESDAY. Caution. One of those tricky days when you feel that people you are dealing with are withholding certain facts from you. Your hunches are likely to be correct. You want to be a bit wary about acting on information that comes your way with regard to investment. Allow that natural Virgo caution to play its role in the decisions you make. Virgo people must guard against the possibility of being misled or defrauded. Romance contains the possibility of unhappiness. Someone that you have been seeing may be aloof. Looks as if you are in for an emotionally upsetting time from the love angle. Joint finances require protection.

18. THURSDAY. Joyous. You should be able to get through today's schedule without running into serious problems. Actually

's a matter of getting out of the day what you put into it. The salary f Virgo workers, or their spouses, can be increased. There will be mple opportunities to add to mutual funds. Listen to the ideas of amily members with regard to real estate affairs. You may be hinking of moving pretty soon and you should examine the proper- y market a little more closely. Loved ones will be more responsive nd generous. You should be feeling more sure of where you stand motionally now with a member of the opposite sex who you have een interested in for some time.

9. FRIDAY. Significant. Those of you who are setting out on a ong journey today should be especially pleased with the way the rip goes. There will be opportunities to meet interesting people hile traveling. New friendships may be made that will prove to be asting. Business matters that you are dealing with in other towns or ities should go off smoothly. Government and local officials will be elpful and obliging. You will be able to get through any red tape hat has been an obstacle to you. Professional advice will be of alue if you are discussing legal matters. Do not get involved in ourt action without in-depth consultation with people who know what your chances of success are.

0. SATURDAY. Disagreeable. Distant affairs continue to ook promising, especially relative to creative work. However, this vill be a very frustrating period for dealing with matters connected vith home and family affairs. It will be difficult to get your loved nes to understand the necessity of frequent travel. Your spouse or artner in particular will get annoyed and irritable if they feel that hey are left with most of the household chores. Trips that you nake will be strenuous. You will get little sympathy from others. It s one of those days when you will have to go it alone. You will have o call on your inner reserves of strength. Important letterwriting hould be postponed. Eat well; more vegetables and fewer rich and attening desserts will help.

1. SUNDAY. Quiet. A pleasant day. You need to relax and nwind. You have been pushing yourself too hard during the past week. Do not take on any additional responsibilities. Use your pare time to make up to loved ones who have been feeling neg- ected. You should be able to catch up on your reading and your correspondence. It would not do you any harm to take a little light exercise and get out in the fresh air. This is a more settled day for dealing with people in, or from, overseas countries. You should be able to deal with foreign visitors over the telephone though. Do what you can to acquire business knowledge that will be useful to you in the future. Surprise someone with flowers.

22. MONDAY. Uneasy. Professional people will be difficult to cope with. It will not be an easy matter for you to get publishers, professors and accountants to agree with your plans. The powers of persuasion of the Virgo native are unlikely to reach their peak. There could be petty bickering to begin with, and you could find that this leads to full-scale arguments. This is not a day for starting out on any extensive travel. If you do have to make trips, then you should do what you can to make sure that planes, ships and trains are leaving as scheduled. Otherwise, you could find yourself wasting an awful lot of time. Interruptions will make it difficult for you to maintain concentration.

23. TUESDAY. Varied. You will have quite a lot of catching up to do. You may find that new starts have to be postponed until after lunch. Superiors will want you to deal with any backlog of jobs first. Once you get into your stride, however, you should find it possible to speed up at your place of employment. More time should be given to business than pleasure. Do not allow people who have more time than you do to interfere with your career. Those of you who own their own businesses should be able to increase profits. Your services are likely to be very much in demand and you may be able to win new contracts. Best to leave dealings with people in faraway places for another day. Relax this evening.

24. WEDNESDAY. Sluggish. Don't be too pushy. Play a little hard to get. Leave it to influential people to contact you. Do not settle for less than you are worth. The contracts that may be offered to you today may sound beneficial. When you sit down to think about it, however, you will realize that you will not be getting as much out of it after meeting all of your expenses. You will have plenty of time to sit down quietly and go over plans that you want to put into action later. The important thing is not to allow yourself to be hustled into making decisions before you are certain about your direction. Recent difficulties involving distant people will give you food for thought. Work on a hobby today.

25. THURSDAY. Challenging. Influential people will be easier to please. This is a better day for putting in special requests for favors. If you feel that you are underpaid and overworked, then now is the time to speak frankly to your boss. Clear the air at the office or factory. It is also a time for plain speaking with associates who have been making some pretty petty remarks. Stand up for your rights. Do not allow people to take advantage of you. Favorable for long journeys which can lead to firm friendships being established. You will find it like a breath of fresh air to be in the company of

eople you haven't had the chance to get to know in the past. Do xactly as you wish tonight.

6. **FRIDAY. Restless.** Not much to worry about this Friday. ou should be left in peace to deal with the jobs that are most imortant. There will be a lack of disturbances. Virgo natives will ave the opportunity to devote more time to accounts and matters onnected with business finances. Be sure that any cash that you ave invested is earning you the best possible interest; if you have ny doubt on this score then talk this matter over with your acountant. Contacts with friends will be pleasant. You will enjoy the ompany of like-minded people, though it is unlikely that you will vant to do anything strenuous in the way of pleasure seeking. Club nd society work will be useful but not very important.

7. **SATURDAY. Uneventful.** You will probably feel somehat bored and restless at home. You need a brief change of scene. t would be a good idea to give some time to your business interests oday. Deal with people behind the scenes. You may be able to get avors done for you by people who like to operate from a position in he background. Good for meetings where problems are thrashed ut behind closed doors. But if you can't get out and around, try out ome new ideas at home to relieve the monotony of the domestic outine. Delays can best be overcome by adopting a more forceful pproach. It will be difficult to keep secret matters confidential, but ou must do your best.

8. **SUNDAY. Varied.** Personal health, or that of someone for hom you have some sort of responsibility, could be giving you ause for concern. Virgo people are likely to be feeling a little ptight and nervous. It is important that you try to get more rest. ay attention to your diet. Try to cut down on overeating and rinking. You may have been getting into some bad habits recently, nd you should do your best to break them. Better for being with eople who mean the most to you in relaxing conditions. You will njoy yourself best if you can make this a typical family day. Good or dealing with youngsters. You will be able to get closer to memers of the younger generation. Parents will be helpful if you are in eed of advice. Light exercise, like walking, is relaxing and eneficial.

9. **MONDAY. Difficult.** Don't take it wrong if you seem to be verlooked by the people around you today. Actually, there's uch to be said for playing the role of spectator rather than taking art in the action. Personal matters will be easier to advance than

matters connected with your career. You should try to sort out a rather complicated romantic situation. You should have a good hard look at yourself. You may be pushing someone too much to give you an answer to a question connected with your love life. Old problems will be difficult to solve, especially those regarding relatives. Taking stock now will serve you well. Don't be too hard on yourself or others.

30. TUESDAY. Fair. You should be able to get through the day's schedule without running into any serious problems. Actually, it's a matter of getting involved enough to get something out of this day. Quite a good time for attending to legal matters, seeking out officials and approaching committees. Personal matters will also be much on your mind. By making careful choices, you will be able to go a long way towards some sort of solution. Favorable for visiting distant places. You will shine in unfamiliar surroundings. Look as if your company will be very much in demand socially; whether you feel like going out is another question. Overseas business affairs will be perking up and give those of you with foreign connections reason to be optimistic.

MAY

1. WEDNESDAY. Promising. The merry month of May gets off to a happy start for you Virgoans. It will be valuable to concentrate on mental endeavors. You are unlikely to have any problems with account work and similar desk jobs. Favorable for negotiating agreements that will bring you in returns over a long period of time. Relatives will be able to stand in for you if you need more time to get out and attend to work away from your home base. Short trips will be financially advantageous. Longer journeys will also afford you the opportunity of getting information that would not normally be available to you. Persistence is what is required. Remember birthdays of family members.

2. THURSDAY. Important. Go all out to increase your salary. If you feel that a raise is due, put in your request to your boss. You will find that influential people are sympathetic to your aims and ambitions. Owners of their own business born under the sixth sign of the Zodiac should find that opportunities abound for increasing profits. Special skills that you possess are likely to be very much in demand. Expenses must be kept moderate. Any extra cash that

does come in should be channeled into your reserves and not frittered away. Do not allow extravagant family members to talk you into purchasing articles that you can do without.

3. FRIDAY. Mixed. Relatives or neighbors could be making life very difficult for you. It may be that people who promised to help you in a tricky situation will now withdraw their support. Arguments will ensue that could lead to full scale rows. Do not lose your temper, though, however much you feel you are in the right. You will probably operate best under your own steam. If you keep restless tendencies under control this is a good day for attending to all mental pursuits. Information that is obtained from new sources could help you to advance creative projects. Virgos whose hobbies are connected with the arts could supplement their incomes.

4. SATURDAY. Guarded. What happens today is more likely to make your spirits droop rather than give them a boost. It's a day when disappointments seem to be a key feature, but don't let them get you down. No permanent effects will result from what happens now. Influential people may refuse to grant favors, but this will only be temporary. It might be best to wait a few days before you put in any special requests. Employment affairs may involve some tricky decisions. You will be put in a position where you have to take on more responsibility than you really like. Hopes may not be fulfilled today. But don't worry, they will be later. A good day for exercising patience.

5. SUNDAY. Disquieting. Problems connected with relatives could cause you to change your plans around for today. You are unlikely to be able to relax and unwind because of pressures put on you by older members of your family. You may well feel that you are being taken advantage of. There appears to be little that you can do about it if you wish to avoid bad feelings. Brothers or sisters seem to be featured in your life; partings are possible. This is not an easy day for obtaining cooperation on any level. People will be inclined to be sensitive and reject any form of criticism, no matter how constructive it is. Important correspondence should not be answered until you are thinking more straightforwardly.

6. MONDAY. Caution. An unsettling day for travel. Virgo workers are likely to come up against a number of obstacles if they have to make long journeys for work. There are likely to be delays or even cancellations on public transport services. Conditions on the road are likely to be hazardous. Do try to let people know in plenty of time if you are not going to be able to keep important ap-

pointments. Superiors will be difficult to please. Influential people may be critical of some work that you recently completed and you might find yourself doing it all over again. This is a luckier day for all home and family affairs. Virgo people who can stick close to the domestic scene should have little to complain about.

7. TUESDAY. Solitary. This will be a fairly peaceful day. The emphasis is likely to be on home and family affairs to start with. This is a useful period for those of you who have the opportunity to work from their home base. You are not likely to have any problems when it comes to finding the right atmosphere to work in. Loved ones will be understanding if you have to lock yourself away in your study for a few hours. Use spare time constructively. Get on top of account work. Conditions later will continue to remain calm but are likely to involve some effort connected with creative enterprises. Nothing important should be started until you have given yourself more time to examine it from all angles.

8. WEDNESDAY. Disquieting. The feelings of your spouse or partner will be sensitive. You will have to give more time to home and family affairs than you had planned. Be patient with emotional people. Differences that erupt will cause unhappy scenes. You must keep control of your temper. You will become annoyed if you get behind schedule because of interruptions that you feel are not your fault. Avoid extravagance. Virgo people who are carrying on love affairs should cut down on the amount of cash that they spend on entertainment. You appear to be living somewhat above your means. Alimony payments may be increased for those of you who are separated or divorced.

9. THURSDAY. Fair. Creative enterprises should be given more time and attention. Think long term. Seek ways to interest influential people in your artistic projects. Although financial backing is not likely to be forthcoming immediately, you may be able to pave the way to getting assistance later. You must continue to make a special effort to keep your personal expenditures down. Do not allow anyone to influence you in spending your cash as though there were no tomorrow. Joint financial ventures would be best deferred for the time being. Faulty thinking on your part could lead to costly errors of judgment. Old speculative investments may bring you in some rewards, though these are likely to be small.

10. FRIDAY. Sterling. A first class day. Do not allow anything to dissuade you from getting down to dealing with priorities. Put plenty of effort into your regular job. See if you can find spectacular

ways to win over superiors. Influential people will be impressed at your willingness to take on additional work loads. You could put yourself in line for some sort of promotion if you allow your positive qualities to shine through. Reputations can be improved. Virgos are likely to find that they are riding high with fellow workers. You will be an inspiration to others. Loved ones will make fewer problems for you at home. Some improvement in the overall financial picture seems likely.

11. SATURDAY. Troubling. You are likely to awaken feeling out of sorts today. It may well be that you are feeling rather tired and drained after a pretty hectic week. You need to slow down the tempo of your life somewhat. Employment affairs are likely to contain unsettled conditions. Chances are you will have to leave some jobs that you were hoping to finish until after the weekend. Influential people may renege on promises of support that were made to you earlier in the week. You must not allow feeling of depression to bring you down too much. Co-workers are likely to be antagonistic. Teamwork will not be easy to promote. Details have to be handled with greater care.

12. SUNDAY. Fine. Pleasure should be sought with partners, or spouses. More time should be given to close family members. You should use this day of rest to forget all about your occupational problems. Relax and have fun. It should not be necessary to spend a great deal of money to extract the best that this Sunday has to offer. Relationships that have been going through an uncertain period can be strengthened. Good for teamwork with close associates. Creative projects can be advanced. You may discover that you have hidden artistic talents that are brought out by joining forces with colleagues who give you inspiration. Short trips for pleasure will provide a nice break.

13. MONDAY. Upsetting. It may be difficult to pull yourself together after the weekend break. Family issues are likely to cause marital differences. Don't be too fussy or pick on people who wish to make decisions that differ from your own. You will make things a good deal easier for yourself if you adopt more of a live-and-let-live attitude toward life. Older relatives will be difficult to pin down. Changes may be forced on you by the independent ways of parents. Real estate matters could be another area where problems arise. No important decisions should be made on the buying and selling of property for the time being. Remember how relaxing exercise can be, so take some time for it.

14. TUESDAY. Improving. Compromise solutions will be best. Don't dig your heels in and try to have your own way in all matters. Show fellow workers that you are able to give in a little and you will find that they are willing to be more amenable. You will be relieved of certain responsibilities that may have been weighing rather heavily upon you. A member of the family who has not been too well recently may now be showing signs of improvement. You will not be feeling quite so despondent about matters at a distance that you have special and personal interest in. Outings with your spouse, or partner, could lead to long-term decisions being reached.

15. WEDNESDAY. So-so. Joint financial affairs should be given some of your time. Go over the books. Check up on any holdings. This is an important day for discussing with professional people ways in which your investments can bring you in higher returns. You may be able to talk associates into backing a scheme of yours that you do not want to pursue on your own. You can generate enthusiasm for a venture that you have been working on by yourself for some time. Old-age security matters should not be ignored. Good for sorting out matters that would bring you into contact with income tax and insurance people. Just don't place too much reliance on the promises of influential people.

16. THURSDAY. Quiet. No need to rush. This will be one of those quiet and uneventful days that you have been wanting for some time. There will be ample opportunities to catch up with minor matters. You should turn your attention to letter writing and the paying of household bills. This is a pleasant period for Virgo people who are able to operate from their home base. Most of you will be able to get on top of minor chores. Go over your accounts. Check that you have not been charged twice over for goods or services that have been rendered recently. You may get some good ideas about handling money or possessions on behalf of others; but no new schemes should be started for the time being.

17. FRIDAY. Advancement. Favorable agreements will be easier to reach. Negotiations that have been dragging on for some time may be settled amicably. You may have to make concessions if you wish to get legally binding documents signed; this is worthwhile if you can get rid of a responsibility that has been bothering you for some time. Knowledge gained through travel can be advantageous to your creative enterprises. Interesting people can be helpful to your long-term aims. New romances may be started. Single readers may meet an especially sensitive and gentle person, bringing

thoughts of a long-term relationship. It could be a case of love at first sight today.

18. SATURDAY. Hectic. Travel should be postponed. This is the wrong day for setting out on trips to gather support for your new projects. Although usually a cautious person, you will be tempted to act in an impulsive manner. Do not allow people who are known gamblers to influence your thinking in financial affairs. Legal action in connection with distant affairs may be discussed. You want to avail yourself of the best possible professional advice before you get involved in lawsuits. Co-workers are likely to be overly fault-finding. This is not a very positive day for advancing employment affairs. Sources of correspondence should be checked as it may contain misleading information.

19. SUNDAY. Significant. Communicating with people in foreign countries can be advantageous. You should make more use of the telephone. Business matters that have been dangling can be clinched. You will be able to track down influential people who are overseas. You are unlikely to have to spend a great deal of time with career matters, but you will find that discussions that you do have will be lucrative. Your confidence about future prospects is likely to get an unexpected boost. Virgos who are setting out on long journeys should find that their travel plans go off smoothly enough. Readers who are in the public eye may find ways of gaining valuable publicity.

20. MONDAY. Opportune. An important start to the work week. This can be an especially profitable business day. It is vital that you give as much time and attention as you can to your career. Go all out to obtain the sort of results that you are capable of. Substantial financial gains are possible. Influential people will be most helpful. Do not hesitate to ask superiors for advice. Good luck is likely to be on your side. There are not likely to be any difficulties in handling routine matters. The atmosphere between you and your fellow employees will be greatly improved. Personal effort will count for much. Wills may be discussed with other members of the family. Parents must not be neglected; they will feel left out of things if you haven't contacted them for a few days now.

21. TUESDAY. Productive. Get plans underway for making household repairs and improvements. This is a good day for changing furniture around. You may have some useful original ideas for brightening up your surroundings. Put them into practice.

Tackle repair jobs that you have left aside. Do not allow any property that you have an interest in to become run down. Do what you can to make your house or apartment a more valuable asset. The health problems of other members of your family will be easier to handle. Loved ones will not be putting so much responsibility onto your shoulders. Virgo people who have private stamp collections, coins or paintings should have them revalued. Be sure that articles worth a lot of money are insured realistically.

22. WEDNESDAY. Unlucky. One of those tricky days when you may feel somewhat unsure as to where you stand with people. It would be best not to drive too hard. Leave it to others to take the initiative. You should not be too forceful with influential people you wish to get some sort of agreement from. You may be feeling somewhat impatient, but you are well advised to play a little harder to get. There is the possibility of fraud, so be very careful about parting with cash. Try not to lend money to people who come to you with hard luck stories. They may not pay you back as they promise. New acquaintances must not be allowed to influence the way you handle your business affairs.

23. THURSDAY. Caution. There could be some problems for you today when you attempt to handle your more personal affairs. Differences between friends and members of your family could leave you with a feeling of divided loyalties. It is in your best interests not to use jointly held funds to back the speculative propositions of your close associates. Do not invest cash in schemes that entail quite a bit of risk. Losses could be heavier than you anticipate. Travel is more likely to produce good results. Good day for the Virgo who earns his living through buying and selling. You should be able to establish interest in other towns and cities.

24. FRIDAY. Disquieting. You may not feel like your usual self. Chances are you are not up to par. It is a good idea to call your doctor for a checkup at the first convenient opportunity. Do not ignore minor ailments. You do not want to be off sick from your job. Virgo people should beware of making secret agreements. Propositions that are put to you behind closed doors are not likely to pay off. Don't part with cash if it is going to be used to speculate. This is not a period when you will make money the easy way. Relatives may be putting pressure on you in some way. Older members of the family who are living alone may need you to visit them. Mental pursuits may be delayed because you find it impossible to settle down and concentrate.

25. SATURDAY. Quiet. This will be an extremely slow and unimportant day. It would seem pointless to attempt to force the pace. Wait until after the weekend before you try to get influential people to see you. You seem to be in too much of a rush to bring certain plans to a final conclusion. More time should be devoted to domestic issues. Virgo parents should get closer to their children. Virgos who have been feeling under considerable stress and strain will have better opportunities to rest up. Thoughts may turn to the past. Some nostalgia for the good old days is possible. Charitable work may appeal. It will feel good to do anything you can to assist those less fortunate than yourself.

26. SUNDAY. Stressful. A tricky sort of a Sunday. Members of your family will be hard to please. It will be necessary to rearrange your plans for pleasure and entertainment in order to avoid a hassle with your spouse or partner. Be very careful about your health. It would be advisable for you to avoid all contact with people suffering from infections. You do not want to lay yourself open to the possibility of catching something that could put you out of action. Virgo people are likely to be feeling a bit depressed and out of sorts. You might want to spend some time alone in quiet reflection. You must try to adopt a more positive attitude. It is no good getting upset about situations that you are powerless to change for the time being. Old problems involving brothers or sisters may be solved.

27. MONDAY. Difficult. Depression is likely to hit you rather hard. Your confidence is likely to take a nosedive. Business associates will not be very sympathetic. It won't be easy to get fellow workers to understand what personal problems you are trying to cope with. The more you can stick to your routine, and the fewer chances you take in career matters, the better it will be for you. Support is unlikely to come from influential people. Health problems of relatives could interfere with travel plans. Reputations need protecting from gossip. Be very careful about confiding in people about your personal desires.

28. TUESDAY. Easygoing. Looks as though you are getting back in the groove. Opposition that has been thwarting the smooth advancement of your plans will be easier to counteract. Frank discussions with family members will make it easier for you to carry out some of your personal plans. Be open with them. Financial worries should be discussed with other interested parties. New savings plans which will enable you to save more of your earnings should be put into operation. Travel is more likely to produce good

results. You will have more energy and motivation at your disposal. Agreements that have been suspended will be easier to reach with people at a distance. Virgo people can feel a new sense of purpose in their lives.

29. WEDNESDAY. Outstanding. Plan now and act later. Start paving the way for what you have in mind to do next month. Forces at work behind the scenes will safeguard your interests and your aims. Business matters under discussion look as if they have a good chance of getting off the ground soon. Virgo people's efforts are more likely to win the public recognition they deserve. Readers who have been feeling insecure about their jobs should have their confidence boosted by words of encouragement from a superior. Your social life is likely to reach a high point this evening. You will have opportunities to move into higher circles, and make influential new friendships.

30. THURSDAY. Varied. Regarding business, you are not likely to have any problems. This is a positive day. There will be opportunities to tie up loose ends of deals you want to complete before the end of the week as well as the month. It will be easier to make appointments to see influential people who have been hard to track down. Virgo people should direct most of their energies toward increasing profits. Do not allow people to distract you from your main objectives. Difficult people can be won over, obstacles surmounted. You do have to watch that extravagant streak in your nature though. Do not buy articles for the home on impulse. Joint finances need more protection.

31. FRIDAY. Routine. You can catch up on minor matters that had been put aside. This will be a fairly inactive day as far as getting anything new off the ground goes. Still, you should use your time constructively. There are plenty of routine matters that could do with your attention. Get on top of letter writing. Keep in touch with people who are now living in distant parts who may be able to supply you with valuable information. This will save you a journey in the future. Virgo's minds will be active, but it is not a period for making important career decisions. The cooperation of relatives can be relied upon if needed.

JUNE

1. SATURDAY. Strenuous. Don't put off until tomorrow what you can deal with today. Virgo people will be inclined to take it easy. You must deal with chores that have been piling up. Get some sort of routine organized. There is likely to be some worry about relatives. An older member of the family may require your assistance with a journey likely to be involved. Plans that you have for pleasure may be postponed. Romance does not look all that promising. Someone who you had a date with may let you down. It will be difficult to concentrate on mental pursuits. Jobs that you can usually speed through will take longer. You are in need of more sleep. Get to bed at an earlier hour than you have been doing.

2. SUNDAY. Vexatious. Spend more time and energy on business affairs. Loved ones may kick up a bit of a fuss because you will feel it necessary to sort out career matters. More time is going to have to be spent writing letters and making telephone calls. There is the possibility of electrical equipment becoming faulty. You may have to get in touch with emergency services to carry out repair work that cannot wait until after the weekend. Arguments with your better half will be rather upsetting. Associates of yours in business may not agree with your ideas for future programming, and this could lead to further complications. More tact and less criticism will be required in all of your relationships.

3. MONDAY. Good. Meet professional people as early in the day as possible. Get in touch with your bank manager if you feel you are in need of any financial advice. Plan with the future very much in mind. It might be possible for the Virgo industrialist or farmer to arrange a loan that will enable them to buy some much needed modern stock of machinery. Home and family affairs can be arranged in a more straightforward manner. Differences that flared up on the domestic front will be easier to iron out. There may be upsets in real estate transactions, but these are likely to work to your advantage in the long run and produce substantial gains.

4. TUESDAY. Lucky. Looks as though you are in the middle of a lucky streak; make the most of the good fortune that seems to be surrounding you. Deal in facts only. Take nothing and no one for granted, and there is little that can go wrong. Virgos who are involved in the world of transportation, especially shipping, will have

the opportunity to clinch a very lucrative deal. Good day for getting overseas contacts to act on your behalf. Keep your thinking logical when dealing with creative work. Artistic effort will be more rewarding. Romantic companions may be a bit confusing, but if you keep them guessing yourself, your love life could take on an added glow of excitement.

5. WEDNESDAY. Settled. This is the third in a series of "good" days. Chances are you have, by now, been able to sort out problems that have been affecting you for the first half of 1985. Home and family affairs will not be so difficult to deal with. Family members who have been rather lazy will show a greater willingness to pull their weight. You will not feel that you have quite so much responsibility to carry on your shoulders. Concentrate on writing. This is an excellent time for Virgos who have the opportunity to express themselves creatively and earn money at it. Artistic projects can be made more permanently worthwhile. Pleasure and entertainment activities can lead to meetings with intellectual people who will stimulate you.

6. THURSDAY. Difficult. Though you want to keep creative jobs going, it is better to keep such work on the back burner for the time being. It's too soon to bring it to that point. It's a time to play safe in all matters you are handling, don't trust your intuition. Employment affairs generally will be unsettled. Co-workers will be difficult to get along with. You will operate better under your own steam. Don't try to do anything which requires a team effort. Long journeys in connection with employment affairs should be postponed if possible. Don't be too pushy. No changes in places or types of work are advisable. Loved ones will be high-strung and over-emotional.

7. FRIDAY. Happy. After a couple of snags, you should be back on the right track today. You are ready, willing, and able to make up for lost time. There are a number of jobs that you can and should put the finishing touches to. This is a starred day for ambitious Virgos to do all they can to increase their incomes. Be prepared to put in more hours than usual if it will be profitable for you. Favors are more likely to be granted by superiors who will be very pleased with your recent efforts. You may have an opportunity to get to know your immediate boss a little better. Favorable agreements will be easier to reach. You should be able to negotiate from a position of strength. Real estate affairs look promising.

8. SATURDAY. Smooth. Efforts of yesterday must be continued. Some time should also be taken for getting yourself in better shape physically. Do not neglect your diet. Check your weight. If you have been gaining a few pounds, then take steps to discipline yourself. Teamwork will help you to speed up on mental endeavors. You will find that cooperation with your associates enables you to finish jobs early. Good for starting new hobbies. You will get great pleasure from involving yourself in any pastime that gives you an outlet for your natural talents. Long journeys, or matters connected with higher education, could lead to new romantic attractions.

9. SUNDAY. Troubling. Arguments within the home could spoil your recreation this Sunday. Loved ones may be making demands on you that you feel are unfair. You may be feeling nervous and edgy. Family problems will be highlighted, especially those of parents. Looks as if you will have to devote more time to duty. People will show little understanding for your feelings. You will find the attitude of relatives rather selfish. People will be inclined to be erratic. Romance could be a little upsetting; your partner may say one thing, then go ahead and do another. House hunting and other property affairs are unlikely to be successful.

10. MONDAY. Improving. Associates will not be cooperative. Looks as if you are in for a slow start to the week. It is best for you to concentrate your energies on dealing with matters that you can handle alone. Family members will be a little pushy, especially if you insist on putting your outside life before the demands that are made on you by the home. Business agreements should not be pushed through too fast. It will be best not to contact influential people until midweek if you want a special favor to be granted, especially if it is in connection with getting time off. Relatives will be important. Older family members will be easier to get along with.

11. TUESDAY. Restful. Use this rather slow-moving day constructively. You will be able to get lots of irritating odd jobs out of the way. This will leave you free to make good progress when the opportunity arises later on in the week. This is not a favorable time for taking on any additional financial commitments. Get your accounts in order. You must go through your bank statements. You might find that there are all sorts of little ways you can make cutbacks without lowering your standard of living at all. Conditions are too slow to ensure that new ventures would get off to a favorable start. Go through your income tax file. Be sure that you have

kept comprehensive records of income and expenditures. You will be asked to produce them at a later date.

12. WEDNESDAY. Smooth. You really have been having an exceptional run of good luck recently. This is another fortunate day for you Virgos. Financial moves can be advanced. Influential people will be amenable and more likely to grant favors. You can give ambition free rein now. It's up to you to take the initiative to gain your heart's desire. Virgo people need to remain alert for opportunities to increase savings through property transactions. Good for efforts to make new friends. Club and community affairs may appeal. You will enjoy getting out of the house this evening and doing something stimulating and out of the ordinary.

13. THURSDAY. Pleasant. Push yourself harder. Do not allow your work rate to slacken off. This is a favorable day for making contact with people socially who can be of help to you in your career. Friendship will be very important. Someone who you know is a fan of yours and willing to use their contacts to arrange a meeting with an influential person who you've been wanted to meet for a long time. Pet schemes have a better chance than ever of getting off the launching pad. Long journeys are favored and so are short trips when attempting to improve the overall financial picture. Relatives or neighbors may be a bit disagreeable this evening, and this might make it difficult for you to spend your leisure time as you would like. Try not to let them upset you.

14. FRIDAY. Deceptive. There is a tendency to rush. Slow down. No important decisions that could have repercussions should be made. Do not allow yourself to be talked into following the suggestions of friends for using your resources. The promises of get-rich-quick schemes paying off are improbable. New acquaintances may have very persuasive ways about them, but you need to give yourself more time before you accept their ideas. Travel will be pleasant. You are likely to strike up interesting conversations if you are making any long journeys. Peculiar events could upset romance. You may feel ill at ease with someone you thought you knew well.

15. SATURDAY. Disconcerting. Hopes of completing an important job before you close up shop for the weekend are likely to be ruined. Travel plans should be postponed. Little is likely to be achieved by making journeys. Do not try to get to see influential people on a whim. Superiors will not take kindly to it if you arrive to see them without a definite appointment. You may feel rather

disappointed that the tempo of your life has slowed down, but there is little you can do to force the pace at the moment. Problems of relatives will be more troublesome and will absorb valuable time. Entertainment that is available is likely to be expensive and disappointing into the bargain.

16. SUNDAY. Placid. You will not have to take on any additional responsibilities this Sunday. You are in need of a break. Loved ones will be helpful and will show greater understanding. You will be drawn closer to your family. Members of the younger generation will be fun to be with. Youngsters may come up with some interesting points of view that make you reassess your own opinions. This is not a time to have serious discussions about finances though. The more you can take your mind off work problems, the better it will be. Evening is a time for making preparations for new starts on Monday in connection with property and real estate affairs. Keep to your diet and exercise regimen.

17. MONDAY. Fair. Employees can be very helpful to the Virgo boss. Those who hold positions of authority would be well advised to get onto the shop or the factory floor. Find out what grass roots opinions are regarding any changes that are being contemplated. You will get the best from your work force if you ask for opinions rather than take a dictatorial attitude. Profits can be improved and expenses reduced. It is a good idea to bring in new incentive ideas that encourage people to work harder. Family members may be a little resentful about the amount of time that is given to outside interests. It will be necessary to cater to the wishes of loved ones this evening who feel they have been neglected.

18. TUESDAY. Hectic. Forceful people must not be allowed to influence decisions that you are responsible for. Do not allow yourself to go against your intuition. This is probably a better day for going it alone than for any attempts to operate as a team. A strenuous period for dealing with large groups. Virgos who are teachers may find it difficult to hold attention and to get messages across. Friends will be more helpful when it comes to dealing with personal problems. You will enjoy the company of someone who helps you to take yourself a little less seriously. One final word of warning: though you may feel tempted to risk a gamble, you'll only be putting money into someone else's pocket.

19. WEDNESDAY. Promising. This is an especially pleasant day for travel. Virgo people who are setting out on journeys will find such trips most enjoyable. There will be opportunities for

study or for striking up friendships on trains, planes or ships. There is no need to rush this midweek day, but it's a good idea to check up on schedules to make sure that public transportation is running as advertised. Romance will be much on the mind of the single person born under the sixth sign of the Zodiac. Interesting new people can be met and new love affairs may be blossoming; colleges and places of higher education may give you the opportunity to mingle more freely with members of the opposite sex.

20. THURSDAY. Cooperation. Do what you can to finalize favorable agreements. Contracts should be drawn up immediately. There will be opportunities to make changes in your career that you have been meaning to do for some time. Friends will be helpful. Business finances can be improved with the assistance of close associates. Elders may provide you with good advice if you have been having problems of a personal nature. Better understandings are possible with relatives who may have been perplexed by your recent behavior. You will find it much easier to express yourself. Brothers or sisters who are sensitive may need your advice on an issue where your experience can be beneficial.

21. FRIDAY. Slow. Not much happening at your place of employment. After a pretty hectic and interesting few days, it seems as though you will not have so many opportunities to keep on the move. Conditions at the office or factory will not be very helpful if you had been hoping to get a new project off the ground. However, there are many little jobs that you can tidy up. Clear the decks so that you are free to move ahead next week. Unfinished work can be completed. You will find it easier to concentrate on minor details. Errors of the past can be avoided by reflecting on recent events. More attention should be given to health if there are any signs of strains or tensions showing through.

22. SATURDAY. Disturbing. Visits to hospitals or nursing homes may be a little upsetting. It may be that you are called upon to visit a friend or relative who has not been well for a while. Chances are you will be doing quite a lot for others this Saturday. You will probably not have that many opportunities to take care of your own needs. Old problems will be more difficult to deal with. There may be arguments about money. Virgo people may feel that members of their family have been too extravagant. It will not be easy to get your point of view across. People out of the past may be out to make trouble for you. Relatives will present problems. A brisk walk tonight will clear your mind a little.

23. SUNDAY. Acceptable. Don't try to include influential business people in your plans for entertainment. This is no time for introducing your boss to a group of friends who come from a completely different walk of life. This is a better Sunday for short trips to visit friends or relatives who you have not seen for some time. Close associates will be helpful if you have personal problems that you are unsure how to handle. But you must make the decisions about pleasure seeking yourself, as the ideas of others will only create confusion. Enjoy this evening with family or friends. Follow that up with a good night's rest.

24. MONDAY. Fine. A fortunate day for travel. Get off to an early start. There are likely to be a number of odd jobs that will need to be handled quickly. It would be best to finish routine matters that must not be put off. Visits to people in other towns or cities could lead to some profitable business deals being clinched. People will be more likely to cater to the wishes of Virgos. More intellectual associates may be able to help you to find short cuts when it comes to dealing with mental endeavors. It might be necessary to put in a little overtime, but you are not likely to object. Nothing much will be happening in the way of pleasure and entertainment.

25. TUESDAY. Disturbing. People will get on your nerves. You may be let down by associates with whom you have long-standing appointments. This is a difficult day for clinching business deals that have reached their most sensitive stage of negotiation. Friends will be vague and arguments are likely to break out over financial affairs. You would be well advised not to lend money to people who gamble. Don't fall for hard-luck stories. Dig your heels in, and make it clear that there is no way that you are going to be cajoled into changing your mind. Do not accept responsibility for group funds.

26. WEDNESDAY. Fortunate. There will be some distinct improvement in your overall financial situation. This is a fortunate day for getting a grip on your monetary problems. You will find it easier to communicate with influential people who have been a little hard to really talk with of late. Setbacks that Virgo people encountered yesterday can be reversed. Business people will be more cooperative. A project that means a lot to you has much better chances of being backed. You will have more confidence in yourself. Family members will encourage you to go further. Excellent for starting up real estate transactions.

27. THURSDAY. Improving. Another fine day. Apart from one or two setbacks, you should be very pleased at the way business deals are going this week. This is the right time to get contracts finalized that could bring you extended dividends. Do not take "no" for an answer. You will have to be a little tactful when having discussions with people older than yourself. Show respect for colleagues who have wider experience than you do. Creative enterprises can be made more valuable. It will be possible to combine your artistic talents with those of others in order to make some handy extra cash. Those of you who are seeking publicity should be able to get the support of promoters and newspaper people for your campaigns.

28. FRIDAY. Disturbing. Decisions must be made with more care. Don't allow yourself to be forced into taking hasty action. Friends may be pushing you to back their new schemes, but these will require a good deal more negotiation. Health problems that you thought you had overcome may need more attention. Do not ignore ailments that have never cleared up properly. Don't take diets and fads to extremes. Be sure that you are getting the necessary supply of vitamins that your mind and body require. Promises may be broken by people you thought you could trust. The more that you can rely on yourself when it comes to making decisions the better you will fare. Loved ones will be demanding. Quarrels are likely to erupt at home.

29. SATURDAY. Good. A happy ending to the week. You and your partner will be able to patch up recent differences. Be big enough to apologize. Try to see things from the point of view of the one closest to you. This is a particularly pleasant day for activities with friends. Good for visiting people for the weekend. City dwellers born under your sign will enjoy the break if you are able to get out to the countryside and experience a complete change of environment. Do not neglect correspondence that has been piling up at home during the earlier part of the week. Good for joining clubs and taking part in their social activities. Secret hopes and wishes will come nearer to fruition. Enjoy an intimate dinner tonight.

30. SUNDAY. Interference. Unusual events can upset family plans. There could be difficulties with people from the past. You may have to cope with a rather embarrassing situation. Virgo people must not allow themselves to get overly stressed. Do try to avoid over-reacting. The day can be pleasant for Virgos who have the chance to give more time and attention to family affairs. Good for house hunters. You might find the very property you have been

looking for in an area you have wanted to move to for a long time. Personal effort is important in everything that you do. Excellent for getting more rest and for giving attention to health problems. Pets will give special pleasure to young and old Virgo people alike.

JULY

1. MONDAY. Deceptive. Things may not be quite as they appear to you this first day of July. The work week is likely to get off to a sluggish start, though not likely through any fault of your own. Influential people will not be all that helpful. It might be hard for you to pin superiors down to a definite course of action. You may be taken off one job that you were finishing successfully and have to deal with some boring, routine task that does not bring you in any extra cash. Pleasure and entertainment plans will become confused because of unpredictable friends. Over-imaginative ideas can be expensive and reduce the value of creative work.

2. TUESDAY. Upsetting. Money seems to be going out too fast. You must do something positive to cure extravagant spending habits. See to it that you get value for money. Wait until your favorite stores have their big sales before you purchase new goods for the home. What happens in work surroundings could come as a rather nasty surprise to you. There could be some bad news connected with a job that you were hoping to clinch that would take you out on travel. The support of influential people will be difficult to obtain, especially if you want them to back one of your speculative ventures. Business profits that you have so painstakingly built up should not be used to back the ideas of friends. Relationships of fairly long standing may be broken.

3. WEDNESDAY. Changeable. Early hours are favorable for concentrating on ideas that let you explore your natural talents. You should make more of your artistic bent. Try to put in some time on hobbies that once meant a great deal to you but have been put aside because of external pressures. Useful knowledge can be obtained by communicating with people at a distance, though it won't be necessary to make any long trips. Romance looks more promising. Someone that you have been interested in getting to know better will show more than a passing interest in you. Coworkers may be contrary. It is going to be tricky for you to promote teamwork.

4. THURSDAY. Terrific. This will not be a particularly active day but you should feel reasonably well satisfied at the results you get. It is important that you take your time though. Desk jobs must be checked carefully for mistakes. You do not want to put yourself in the position of having to do chores over again because of errors that could easily have been avoided. Virgos who have the opportunity to spend more time at home will get satisfaction from a general house cleaning. You will be left in peace to attack cupboards and closets. Give clothes away and other articles that you no longer have any use for to a worthy cause. It's tax deductible and it makes you feel good.

5. FRIDAY. Rough. People that you have to work closely with may be faultfinding and unfair. You will have problems in getting along with colleagues at your work place. Virgo people would be well advised to concentrate on matters that do not require the cooperation of others. Mental endeavors may be delayed. You will have better luck if you are attending to jobs that require you to put your shoulder to the wheel and use more physical energy. Concentration may be a little difficult owing to constant interruptions. Gloomy and moody people who would have a depressing effect on you should be avoided. Heavier responsibilities at home may have to be taken on this evening. Things are going to get better.

6. SATURDAY. Restful. A peaceful ending to the week is indicated. You have had your fair share of problems to cope with in dealing with other people, but all that should change today. There will be many opportunities to smooth over differences that have been playing havoc with your performance at work. Associates will not be so critical. You will find a lot of your old confidence coming back. People will be interested in having a more quiet atmosphere. Important decisions about your career should be postponed as some indecisiveness is present. Routine affairs will be best. You are not likely to be in the mood to hit the high spots later this evening. Enjoy a well-deserved rest.

7. SUNDAY. Pleasant. A happy and relaxing sort of a Sunday. You will be happy at being able to do your own thing. Marital or partnership affairs are likely to be highlighted. You and your loved one will find that you are drawn closer together. People will be more understanding and easier to get along with. Cooperative efforts will be helpful in sorting out difficulties connected with business finances. Agreements will be easier to negotiate with friends. You will probably feel like getting out later in the day, and this is

not likely to pose any special problem for you. Good for linking long-range projects through club activities. Remember your diet.

8. MONDAY. Unlucky. There is the possibility of some confusion creeping into your life. Looks as though something which you've been counting on could be slipping away now; confidence will be undermined in a personal or working relationship. Keep well away from any surroundings strange to you, and be on your guard if you are in touch with strangers in connection with financial matters. Speculation would be more hazardous than ever. You would be foolish to risk your hard earned savings on a whim. Joint funds or resources can be affected. Do not do anything that would cause friction with people you are in partnership with.

9. TUESDAY. Trying. This day will offer Virgo people the opportunity to boost their resources. There are people willing to come forward and assist you in advancing your career prospects. This is the right day to give more time and attention to matters connected with old-age security funds. Make sure that you are covered where it counts. Provide for the future. Desk jobs are favored over dealing with any kind of work that would exhaust you physically. You may find that you are a little sort of stamina as the day matures. The cooperation of influential people will be difficult to obtain after midday. The afternoon is not the time to ask for special treatment or favors by your immediate boss.

10. WEDNESDAY. Guarded. Secret agreements should be avoided. Do not allow yourself to become involved in any behind-the-scenes plotting. Treat people that you are doing business with in a straightforward and honest manner. Confidence may be broken and resentment inflamed if you allow yourself to get involved with colleagues who have axes to grind. The best policy for the Virgo person this Wednesday is not to take sides. There is a possibility that you will be able to do yourself some good if you have any dealings with small or private agents in connection with the land and its products. Estate agents and farm owners may be able to give you some useful tips if you are taking part in any auctions or selling off of stock or produce. Health conditions warn against overindulgence.

11. THURSDAY. Solitary. One of those days when you will discover that you have some spare time on your hands. This slow and easy period will provide you with the opportunity to concentrate on mental endeavors without fear of interruption. There are

plenty of desk jobs that you have the chance to do. People that you come into contact with in work situations will be helpful and will do all they can to help you to achieve your objectives. This will be a slow moving time though and it would be best not to attempt to make any new starts. Useful for reading, study, and all efforts to broaden the mind. Thoughts may turn to visiting foreign countries; future plans can be made for trips abroad.

12. FRIDAY. Varied. Problems of people that you feel a responsibility for are going to have to be dealt with. Older relatives in particular are going to be looking to you for advice and guidance. You may feel annoyed that you are not able to give as much time and attention to your work, but there appears to be little that you can do about it right now. Delays will particularly affect Virgo people who are involved in the world of publishing and advertising. It might be difficult to track down colleagues whose advice and assistance you need. Any attempts that you make to improve foreign links are likely to be successful. Good period for those of you who are involved in importing/exporting.

13. SATURDAY. Quiet. Don't try to force the pace. This would appear to be one of those Saturdays when you should take things nice and easy. Attend to routine matters. Do some household chores. Finish the work you don't want to have to bother with on Sunday. Family members will be helpful and are likely to come up with some constructive ideas for savings on the household budget. Good day for Virgos who are out shopping for bargains. You are likely to find the very thing that you have been searching for at a reduced price. Virgo minds will probably be as active as usual and will be concentrating on business plans for the future. Nothing important should be started but the day is favorable for making preparations. Remember your diet.

14. SUNDAY. Lucky. This is a good business day. You will have plenty of energy at your disposal. You are now able to initiate some venture that can lead to profits in the near future. Get out and around. You are unlikely to have the patience to deal with household matters. Family members will be a little testy and arguments will erupt if you feel that you are being cornered in any way. Fortunate results can come from any odd jobs that you decide to do. Deal with repair work yourself rather than going to the expense of calling in a professional builder. New friends can be made through visits that you make to other people's homes.

15. MONDAY. Strenuous. Friends can be unintentionally deceptive. You want to be very careful about taking anything on face

value today. Financial propositions that are put to you are likely to be unreliable. Do not make any new investments until you have checked them out to your complete satisfaction. Speculation should not be attempted as a means to supplement your income. Don't gamble or take chances with hard-earned cash that you have been slowly accruing. Risky business ventures could result in severe losses. This will be a busy day, and you could easily make errors of judgment because you are in a hurry to get certain matters clinched.

16. TUESDAY. Slow. Go over work that you have recently completed. Catch up with tasks that have been neglected. This is likely to be a sluggish period. Relationships with friends will be under less of a strain. You may have the opportunity to speak your mind with a good friend and get something off your chest that you have been waiting to deal with. Nothing important should be taken on in the way of work or business though. New starts should be postponed for several days. There appear to be many minor matters that are connected with household and family affairs that you need to catch up with. Useful for accounting. Club and organizational affairs can also be given your attention.

17. WEDNESDAY. Caution. Don't go to extremes this Wednesday. You must keep your cool. It is in the best interests of the Virgo that they do not show their emotions. A great deal of tact and tolerance will be required if you are going to keep your temper under control. This is especially true if you have to have meetings with any groups or societies. Take more time when in negotiations that have reached a very delicate stage. With patience, the day offers opportunity for Virgo people to advance their affairs; however progress is likely to be slow. Look for the middle ground when seeking to reach long-term agreements in business matters.

18. THURSDAY. Frustrating. Pressure is likely to be put upon you by people behind the scenes. You will have problems if you have to do any under-the-table negotiations. Even though you are prepared to reach compromise solutions, others may not be. Negotiations that you have been working on recently have reached a very delicate stage, and you will have to use all of your tolerance to avoid a complete halt. Impulsive action must be avoided. Secret enmity is another factor that will make conditions extremely trying. Trips should be postponed. Conditions on the road are likely to be extremely hazardous. Check the mail carefully. Correspondence may contain inaccurate information that must not be relied upon. Relatives are likely to be surprisingly uncooperative.

19. FRIDAY. Topsy-turvy. The early part of this day may contain some worrying conditions; especially with what is going on in the background. There could be forces at work that you have a lot of difficulty controlling. Negotiations currently being carried out will be difficult to make progress with. You must not allow your natural frustrations to cause you to lose your temper. Visits may be necessary to hospitals. Your nerves will be on edge. It will not be easy for Virgo people to concentrate for very long periods of time. It may also be necessary to see to the needs of relatives who require your help. Favorable for increasing income through regular employment affairs.

20. SATURDAY. Joyous. This will be the best day you have experienced so far this week. Looks as if a breakthrough of some sort is likely to be made. Much of your old driving force and energy are likely to be returning. You will be able to exercise more self-discipline and this will mean that you can tackle jobs that you have been putting off. A day in which short trips will be important for those of you who are attending to personal matters. Someone may get in touch with whom you were once very close; you will be very pleased that this person has popped up in your life once again.

21. SUNDAY. Worrisome. There will be many pressures on you this Sunday. This will be a problem time for relationships with loved ones. Your mate or partner is likely to be making more demands on you than you feel are appropriate. Family members will find it difficult to understand your need to be on your own. There are a number of personal problems that you need to think about and attempt to sort out. You may also wish to give attention to outside activities. Domestic issues will have to be pushed to one side. Business matters will have to be tackled even though this is normally a day of rest. Romantic plans can be upset by people making demands and changing their minds.

22. MONDAY. Challenging. Favorable day for associating with friends. You will find that you get some confidence from mixing with people who offer you good advice about dealing with nagging personal problems. Do not hesitate to call in on a person who you know has your best interests at heart. Do not allow your anxieties to grow because you are keeping them inside. Influential people will be willing to act on your behalf if you require time off to accommodate home and family pressures. Financial affairs must be kept free from speculation. Do not gamble. You will not be the winner if you chance your luck in any direction. Allow that cool Virgo mind

of yours to make the decisions and do not give way to impulsiveness.

23. TUESDAY. Lucky. It will be easier to exercise self-discipline. You will be better equipped to deal with emotional problems. Do not allow people who have been playing romantic games with you to get you down. This is a day for taking immediate action to sort out long-standing issues that have been bothering you. Financial affairs that you are involved in are more likely to be successful. You will be able to clinch a profitable deal by beating your competitors to the punch. Efforts to improve your income through personal work and service will pay dividends. Influential people will admire your tenacity and inner reserves of strength. Remember exercise and diet.

24. WEDNESDAY. Varied. Friends and finances should be kept in separate compartments of your life. You must not allow close associates to interfere with the way you allocate your reserves. You must be strong-willed with people who want you to speculate. People behind the scenes will be financially helpful though. You may be given some useful information by people who should be reliable because they have access to secret information that would not be readily available to you. Good for concentrating on creative projects later on. Spare time should be used for seeking ways to supplement your income by making more use of your natural talents.

25. THURSDAY. Disagreeable. This is not the day to make any important changes in the sort of work that you do. Although you may be feeling frustrated about the way your job is going, you must not try to hurry matters that take time to sort out properly. Do not take a live-for-the-moment attitude toward life. It's a good idea to seek the advice of older and more experienced people rather than going along with the ideas of younger and more exuberant friends. Promises may not be honored. Someone that you have a professional relationship with might not be completely honest with you. It would be best to check out all new information for yourself. Relationships with relatives, especially brothers and sisters, are likely to become strained.

26. FRIDAY. Varied. Virgo people have to keep all of their dealings open and aboveboard. Do not go in for wheeling and dealing behind the scenes. You must not do anything that would upset an influential person who has done a lot to help you in advancing

your career. Differences may develop with background figures because you refuse to cooperate with them, but you must stick to your guns. Do not allow people to use emotional blackmail on you. Later on the day becomes more favorable for carrying out your personal plans. Anything that requires physical energy and determination will be easier to execute. Good for domestic affairs. Stay at home this evening.

27. SATURDAY. Advancement. Do not be upset by the refusal of family members to cooperate with your plans for making changes around the home. Give loved ones time to come around to your way of thinking. The art of gentle persuasion will be more successful than the heavy-handed approach. Leave it for a day or two before you bring up a subject that you know arouses emotions. There are plenty of other matters that you can get to grips with that will not be such a problem. Property can be improved by doing repair work and redecorating. This is not a day for doing anything concrete about changing your address. Good for looking at houses and comparing prices. This will provide you with helpful facts for use at a later date.

28. SUNDAY. Mixed. Virgo people must be strong willed. Business must be put aside. There may be many issues connected with your job that you would like to deal with, but it is important that you do what you can to make family members happy. Employment matters can easily be left until the work week. Another factor is health. You need to give your mind and your body a break. Good day for exercising self-discipline. Cut down on your smoking or your drinking. Get some light exercise. A change of scenery might be beneficial. You will enjoy visiting friends who you have not seen for some time. With more consideration this will be a pleasant day for getting along with your spouse or partner.

29. MONDAY. Quiet. This is one of those relaxed openings to the work week. Virgo people will be able to do pretty much as they please. Since this is likely to be a slow-moving day, you will be able to give more attention to the intricate details of work and business. You will not have any problems in getting along with your colleagues at work. It does not look as if you will be able to make any very large financial gains. However, there will be opportunities for making plans that will bring you increased cash returns. Useful for attending to creative enterprises. Getting involved in hobbies in your spare time will give you some artistic satisfaction.

30. TUESDAY. Cooperation. This is a favorable day for attempts to bring creative enterprises to the attention of superiors.

Now is the moment to get the support of those who have the cash to back you with your plans. Older and more experienced people will show a greater understanding for what you are trying to do and will go all out to help. Problems of relatives will be easier to handle. Parents will not be shouldering you with quite so many responsibilities. You may have the opportunity to be instrumental in patching up a family fued that has been going on for some time. Mental endeavors can be furthered.

31. WEDNESDAY. Frustrating. Occupational activities are likely to be very demanding. It appears that you will be under quite a lot of strain on this last day of July. You may be pressed by your boss to complete a number of jobs that mean you have to completely reorganize your schedule. Changes are likely to be forced on you that do not appeal to the steady and earthy side of your Virgo nature. People will be emotional and will pick arguments because they have their own personal problems. The more that you can work on your own on desk jobs, the better you are likely to fare. Absenteeism of co-workers could put even more pressure on you. Stress has to be avoided.

AUGUST

1. THURSDAY. Disturbing. Working conditions may well continue to be depressing. You might be in conflict with a person that you have to join forces with. Projects that require team effort are not likely to be very successful. Virgo bosses will have difficulties to attend to regarding their work force. There could be troublemakers who are trying to create unrest that would lead to a work slowdown or a complete halt. Profits are likely to be plunging. You will also have greater expenses to meet in connection with home and family affairs. Secret agreements should not be signed. Do not become a party to anything that could have unfortunate consequences for you at a later date. Gossips can create private problems.

2. FRIDAY. Pleasant. This will be a happier and more constructive day all round for Virgo people. Relationships that have been wearing a bit thin can be strengthened. You will enjoy any opportunity that comes up to see friends. You may be able to meet up with a pal in your lunch hour. Such occasions will definitely lift your spirits. New attractions can develop through social affairs. You may meet someone today who is going to play a special role in your

life for a long time. Favorable for readers who are contemplating getting engaged or married to make their final plans. Outings with mutual friends can help Virgos who are already married to be drawn closer together.

3. SATURDAY. Trying. Close associates will be difficult. No matter how many concessions you make when attempting to clinch business deals, extra demands are still likely to be made. This is not an easy day to be diplomatic. Virgo people who are involved in the land or its products for a living are likely to be disappointed. Profits are likely to be down. Farmers and horticulturists may have to try to get a short-term loan arranged to see them through this dry spell. Spouses are likely to disagree with Virgo's plans for the home. There will be arguments erupting between you and members of your family. Tact is needed to avoid hurt feelings that could completely ruin weekend entertainment activities.

4. SUNDAY. Difficult. Don't throw your money around. This is not a day for large expenditures. See what you can do to create savings. If you have not yet had your summer vacation, you should make a final decision about where and when you are going to spend your time off. Looks as if you will have to build up your reserves to meet bills that will be coming in shortly. Resources need more protection against the possibility of deception. Do not allow glib friends to get you to back their speculative schemes. Influential people are unlikely to cooperate with your financial plans. Don't try to get superiors to back your creative projects today.

5. MONDAY. Splendid. After what appears to have been a hectic start to the month of August, you should find that you are able to make some progress with delayed projects. You will be filled with greater determination to make a go of a special project that is important to your family's future welfare and security. Keeping away from the public will give Virgo people an opportunity to advance their joint financial affairs. An influential person who has been rather difficult to get along with will be easier to approach now. Your new-found confidence will inspire others to follow your example. Incomes can be increased through personal or partners' work affairs.

6. TUESDAY. Improving. This is another very favorable day for attempts to advance agreements. You seem to have some impetus going that should not be lost. Be sure that you get together with people who have been showing signs of backing your ideas. Contracts and official documents that are signed today have a greater

chance of sticking. See what you can do to boost your savings. Relatives and their problems could make life a little hectic for you later on. You may have to fit in a visit to a parent or some older family member who is feeling rather low and wants to talk about some personal matters with you. Influential people are more likely to support real estate propositions.

7. WEDNESDAY. Mixed. Friends may be able to help you in unexpected ways to deal with a business matter that you have not been able to solve yourself. You may be surprised that a good buddy has contacts in high places that you did not know about. This has shown up in an operation that you have been attempting to push through in distant places. Virgo people should be cautious about moving impulsively, however; check all information thoroughly before you act. You must protect your own interests in every possible way. Correspondence may be misleading. Check facts before you proceed on letters of an official nature. Creative enterprises can be made more rewarding through long journeys.

8. THURSDAY. Difficult. This is a difficult day for getting the cooperation of older people, especially older people who operate behind the scenes. It will not be easy to make appointments with people out of the public view. You may be kept waiting for a reply to a question that is very important to your career. You will become frustrated and perhaps a little down. The best thing for you today is to remain cool and to be practical. Long journeys may have to be taken at a moment's notice owing to the actions of government officials. You may have to face up to certain problems of an official nature that you thought handled some time ago. The results of study programs are likely to be somewhat disappointing.

9. FRIDAY. Restless. This is a more congenial day for communicating with people at or from distances. Long journeys have a better chance of paying off. Although you may be a little put off by the fact that you have to travel to other towns or cities this Friday, your efforts will prove fruitful by the day's end. Influences are not strong enough to make any definite decisions about the future right away. You will have plenty of food for thought and there will be a number of important issues that you will be mulling over in the next few days. Favorable for sitting down quietly and thinking about the best ways to put business matters into effect at a future date. Caution will be needed then.

10. SATURDAY. Promising. The week ends with your feeling optimistic. Some good work can be done today in dealing with peo-

ple who like to keep out of the limelight. Business or career is likely to benefit from any closed-door meetings that you have with influential people. People or events from the past may present you with some exciting opportunities for making extra profits. Influential people are more likely to be willing to sign secret documents that make you feel more secure about your future career prospects. Later in the day you will have the chance to make it up to loved ones who may have been feeling rather neglected because of your outside interests. Have a nice family dinner at home or out.

11. SUNDAY. Challenging. This is another day when the assistance you are able to get from influential people in secret will be vital to your future plans. Your prospects of winning the support of superiors look better than they have for some time. You will be able to put your ideas across with greater lucidity. Business matters can be put on a more secure and professional footing. More care is required by Virgo people not to do anything that would build up secret enmity however. You must be careful that you do not upset friends. Honor obligations to people who have always stood by you in the past. No moves should be made in connection with changing your job.

12. MONDAY. Opportune. An especially fortunate Monday. Your confidence seems to be riding high at the moment. This will not be quite the action-packed day that you may have been hoping for. You will be able to get out and build up the confidence of people who you will be wanting to make deals with at some later date. Community affairs are likely to be playing a more important role in the daily scene. You may be involved in activities in your local area that will be to the benefit of many people who reside in your neighborhood. Correspondence will be helpful for advancing matters connected with overseas affairs. Relatives will be cooperative if needed, but be careful how you ask them.

13. TUESDAY. Successful. This is going to be a more important day than yesterday. Now is the time to deal with mental pursuits that you may have gotten behind in. Do not delay the handling of desk jobs any longer. There are quite a number of matters connected with accounts and the general financial situation that should be put in order. You will be pleased that you are able to put a certain amount of time to one side today to work on your own. Short trips are likely to produce permanent results. Get in touch with people who can act as go-betweens and introduce you to people who you would not be able to reach on your own. Old problems connected with business finances will be easier to sort out.

14. WEDNESDAY. Disturbing. This will be another of those irritating days when you are likely to be inconvenienced a great deal. Your spouse or partner may make demands on you that prevent dealing with business matters you were hoping to finish. Plans that are dependent on the active cooperative of people behind the scenes are also probably going to have to be shelved. Influential people will not give their support and could broaden problems you thought you were getting under control. Illness can delay the signing of important documents. Secret affairs would be best left alone as they look as if they would be extremely risky.

15. THURSDAY. Improving. Seclusion is what you need in order to tackle the sort of jobs that crop up today. Do not allow people to interrupt your studies. Family members and friends alike must be handled firmly so that they leave you to get on with jobs that have been postponed. Be strong willed. Once you have made up your mind on a certain course of action, allow nothing to deter you from your objectives. Get on with household chores, fix up shelves, and attend to plumbing and electrical problems. Do not call in a professional person when you could easily attend to such matters yourself. Evening is likely to be a quiet period.

16. FRIDAY. Mediocre. Resolutions to break habits that have had a hold on you will be easier to stick to. There are likely to be certain emotional problems that only time will sort out. However, with determination you can stop these from affecting your will to exercise more self-control. Cut down on smoking and intake of alcohol. Look at your diet. Make sure that the foods that you are eating are giving you the right kinds and amounts of vitamins. Your recent feelings of depression could be a result of bodily function problems. Good for carrying out personal plans. Scare up people who owe you money. Do not allow associates to put a fast one over on you. Good day for writers, lecturers and clerical workers. Some increase in pay is indicated.

17. SATURDAY. Upsetting. Family members are likely to oppose any plans that you have for making changes in and around the home. This will be a frustrating period in many ways. You must not allow yourself to become depressed if you cannot get your own way. Patience is something that you are going to require in large supply. Opposition could interfere with your efforts to clinch business deals before you break off from work for the weekend. You are unlikely to be able to bring all of your tasks to a satisfactory conclusion. There are likely to be problems also for those of you who are connected with real estate and the land. Farmers might not be

able to obtain the profits that they were looking forward to for their produce, usually the result of a large surplus of food.

18. SUNDAY. Deceitful. Someone whom you thought you could trust completely may have been withholding certain information from you. There is likely to be a feeling that you have been let down. Virgo people would do best to concentrate on dealing with affairs that do not rely too heavily on the cooperation of friends. All would not seem to be running as smoothly as you may have hoped where romance is concerned. The single Virgo who has recently gotten involved with someone new may be having feelings of doubts about the sincerity of this person. Expenses connected with pleasure and entertainment are likely to be higher than you had anticipated. This could mean a shortage for necessary items.

19. MONDAY. Good. Secret agreements can be negotiated with greater ease and efficiency. Meetings are successful that you hold behind closed doors with people of widely differing views. You should be thinking much more clearly about what exactly you want to achieve, and just as important, how to go about attaining your objectives. There are not likely to be any major problems that will interfere with domestic affairs. Loved ones will give you encouragement and their confidence in you will be a great boost. Good for contacting people such as professors who operate in the background; they may be able to supply you with obscure information that will strengthen your hand.

20. TUESDAY. Cooperation. Influential people must be contacted without further delay. You should pull out all the stops when it comes to getting superiors to support your schemes. Creative projects are likely to be most important in your mind. Government officials will be more amenable. You will be able to sort out problems that have been irritating you for ages. Members of your family continue to be cooperative and easier to get along with. Virgo parents may be able to get closer to offspring than has been the case for some time. Later in the day it will suit Virgo people more to work quietly in seclusion. There are unlikely to be any disturbing interruptions.

21. WEDNESDAY. Unsettled. Progress that you have been making is likely to come to a full stop. You must be very careful however, about carrying out important changes in employment. Do not give up your present job until you are completely satisfied that you have something more lucrative to move into. Wrong decisions can be made owing to faulty thinking. If you have any gripes,

you must talk them over with your boss. Superiors may not have anything concrete to offer, but you are likely to be impressed by the weight of their arguments. Secret enmity can be created through gossip. Be very careful about giving personal opinions about your colleagues. Watch it when driving; road conditions are likely to be hazardous.

22. THURSDAY. Doubtful. One of those days when decisions are rather difficult to make. You will be in two minds as to the right way to move. It might be best to sit tight and await further developments. Fears about the future may tempt you to act impulsively but this would be the wrong course of action. There are likely to be many people around you who wish you well. You will be surrounded by warmth and affection. Turn to older relatives if there are any problems that you cannot discuss just yet with your spouse or partner. Parents will be only too pleased to give you the benefit of their experience. Try not to be too gloomy and faultfinding.

23. FRIDAY. Positive. Take control of a situation that you find yourself in at your place of employment. You will find that others are prepared to follow any lead that you give. You will be in the driver's seat. Influential people will be impressed by a showing of the powers of leadership that you reveal. Put forward suggestions for changes that will streamline current work programs. This is a starred day for real estate affairs. Property matters that have been dragging on for some time can be brought to a hasty and a satisfactory conclusion. Family members will be financially helpful if you need a short-term loan. The risk of overdoing will be lessened as you will have more energy at your disposal. Get plenty of rest.

24. SATURDAY. Good. An excellent ending to what appears to have been a pretty successful week. There will be many opportunities to put the finishing details to contracts that have been in suspension. You can continue to be assertive and take the initiative. Good period for research work. Virgos who are involved in any form of reporting should be able to uncover facts that give them quite a scoop. Energetic people behind the scenes will supply you with the sort of facts that will put you ahead of your competitors. Secrecy will be important when it comes to advancing home and family affairs. Bankers will be more accommodating if you need their advice. Good for starting collections that would be an investment for the future.

25. SUNDAY. Outstanding. Put your cares and your doubts behind you and extract from this pleasant Sunday all that it has to of-

fer. You may have the opportunity to meet up with influential people under social conditions. Accept invitations that come to you from friends where you will have a chance to meet people who are in the same line of business as you are. Deals can be finalized under informal conditions. There is no reason why you should not include your spouse, or partner, in your plans for today. Mental endeavors as well as artistic ventures can be advanced. Your charm will work very much in your favor. You will make a good impression where it counts. The personalities of the Virgo person will be especially attractive.

26. MONDAY. Superb. This will be a pleasant enough day, but perhaps not a very exciting one. Chances are you will be laying the groundwork for projects that you wish to start at a later date. You might look into making what has previously been a pleasant hobby into a second job. There are not likely to be any problems at home. In fact, those who are able to operate from their residence will find they are able to concentrate without fear of being interrupted. Good for strengthening romantic attractions. Someone is likely to get in touch with you whom you have not seen for quite a while. Readers who are contemplating making a relationship more permanent should discuss the issues involved openly and frankly.

27. TUESDAY. Stressful. Romantic relationships will be particularly sensitive. You want to be very careful about criticizing your loved one. Someone that you are deeply involved with will be in an emotional mood and will need very careful handling. Do not criticize people who have been having a tough time of it lately. Tact and patience are advisable. It would be best to wait until the situation is more stable before you state your views. This is not a day for buying works of art or beauty; such purchases are not likely to be worth the asking price. Keep your savings where you know they are safe. If you try to make money the easy way you could get your fingers burned. Creative work is probably going to be disappointing.

28. WEDNESDAY. Caution. Concentrate on the intricate details of work and business. Seek the best legal advice if you are attempting to settle any contracts that are going to be binding. Read the small print of all documents that you are asked to sign. A hasty decision on your part now could build up all sorts of problems for you in the future. Real estate transactions could be profitable. Property matters look as if they are going to go in your favor. New ideas and methods will be helpful to employment activities. This is not the right time to become involved in any deals that would mean

keeping secrets from someone who has always been honest with you. Postpone any action.

29. THURSDAY. Smooth. Some improvement in your circumstances is strongly indicated. Close associates will be more cooperative. A change of heart of a business colleague will come as a welcome relief to you. Chances are you will be able to get a project that requires a team effort going. People will be more considerate and understanding of your needs and your aims. Legal documents can now be signed. You will be able to place more value on the word of someone who has power and authority. More active imagination will be helpful for making a profit from creative projects. Correspondence should not be neglected. Keep up contact with old friends who are now living overseas.

30. FRIDAY. Disturbing. You will be feeling a little weary. You do not appear to have your usual energy. It may be that you are trying to attend to tasks that have been dragging on too long and you are steadily losing your enthusiasm for them. People will be difficult to pin down. New partnerships should not be started. You Virgo bosses should be wary of taking on any new staff before you have had a chance to check up on their credentials and references from previous jobs. Tact and tolerance will be required to avoid a break with a person with whom you have had a professional relationship for many years. Family members can be erratic and force unexpected changes on you this evening.

31. SATURDAY. Happy. Difficulties that have been building up between you and your spouse or partner will be easier to resolve. Loved ones will be more reasonable. You will be able to devote some time to tying up loose ends of jobs that must be finished before the end of the week and the month. Some permanent good can be done in connection with affairs that require mental agility. You should be able to get through more desk work than usual. Pay up bills and bring your accounts up to date. Agreements will be easier to reach with people who have been proving difficult for a number of weeks. Health problems of others will not be quite such a responsibility for you.

SEPTEMBER

1. SUNDAY. Exciting. An exciting start to the month and the week appears to be in store for Virgo people. It will be easier to talk people into fitting in with your plans. Single Virgos who have had reason to worry about romance will find that existing love affairs can bring them more satisfaction. Feelings of warmth and desire are likely to be reciprocated. Virgos who are carrying on a relationship in secrecy will have less cause for anxiety. People behind the scenes will be helpful to joint financial affairs. You may be able to find a way with the help of others to improve your overall savings situation. Resources can be improved with a bit of good luck.

2. MONDAY. Restless. Not too much to worry about this first day of the work week. It would not be a good idea to attempt to get anything new launched in the way of business. Eager as you are to get some of your new plans off the ground, this does not appear to be the right time to approach influential people whose backing you need. You must be more patient. Now is the right time to immerse yourself in routine work that gives you the opportunity to do research. Attend libraries and similar places of learning. There is unlikely to be any pressure placed on you by superiors. Accounting can be useful for gaining a better understanding of the mutual savings situation.

3. TUESDAY. Advancement. Professional advice can be of great value to you in advancing creative enterprises. Get in touch with experts who can save you the trouble of spending a lot of time in research. Do not hesitate to call on people who you know would be only too pleased to give you the benefit of their experience. Imaginative ideas of younger people would also be worthy of your consideration. Do not underestimate a person who has only recently joined your plan of work. Emotions will be that much easier to express along artistic lines. You have not been making as much use as you should of your natural talents recently. Travel can be helpful for the advancement of your romantic plans.

4. WEDNESDAY. Varied. Distant affairs that you have had to put to one side recently because of more pressing engagements nearer to home can probably be carried through. This is a better day for travel and for drumming up support for your original ideas than it is for dealing with routine matters in familiar territory. Long journeys are favored. Virgos who earn their living through retailing should find it easier to impress their ideas on people who are in a

position to provide them with lucrative orders. Virgos' attractive personalities will impress superiors. Disrupting conditions may develop in the background; someone who is jealous of your recent success may be out to make trouble for you.

5. THURSDAY. Worrisome. It may be difficult to get the hang of new-fangled methods that you are asked to employ. You may resent changes that you are asked to make in connection with your work and business. Travel should be postponed. Any trips you make today you may be using as an escape from a new job that you should be facing up to. Steer clear of friends who bring out the "live-for-the-moment" side of your nature. More precautions must be taken to guard your health if you are overseas at the moment. Other people's problems may have to be dealth with. Relatives may be interrupting your schedule because they need a shoulder to cry on. Try to be patient with them.

6. FRIDAY. Stressful. Devote as much of your time as possible to business affairs. Get to grips with desk jobs that have been put aside because of job-related travel. You must rely on yourself more than ever. You are the only person who can increase your own work rate. You cannot rely on superiors to keep inspiring you and giving you confidence. You have to try to find the answers to what has been bugging you recently. Greater self-discipline is what is required of you. Good luck will bring you deserved recognition. Perhaps you have not been putting in as many hours on the job as you should. Maintain your cool; this too shall pass.

7. SATURDAY. Frustrating. Business transactions that you had hoped would reach a successful conclusion today are likely to be a disappointment to you. The support that you were hoping to receive from an influential person is likely to be withheld. You may be at a loss to understand the attitude of someone who holds a superior position to your own. This person has been singing your praises. People whose backing is important to the success of your plans are likely to withdraw their support. No actions should be taken in public affairs which could endanger your good name. Do not go in for gossip or backbiting. Virgos have to be careful of being overly critical of people who do not agree with them.

8. SUNDAY. Trying. This would be an excellent day if it were not for the fact that you find it difficult to take your mind off yesterday's problems. Leave them alone for today and pull yourself up by your boot straps. It is no good ruining this day of rest for loved ones by dwelling on what you are powerless to change. Count your bless-

ings and take a more positive view of life. This is a pleasant period for advancing your personal plans. With tact, you should be able to get your mate or partner to agree to some changes you have been wishing to make around the home. Good for entertaining influential people at home. Your family will be quite supportive.

9. MONDAY. Quiet. It will be possible to spend more time concentrating on the minor issues. You should be able to get a lot of small jobs done. Use this period to clear the decks of routine affairs that you have been putting off. Do not try to pawn off responsibilities that are yours and yours alone to subordinates. Conditions are likely to be far too slow moving to warrant starting any new operations. Useful for paperwork and for dealing with accounts that are related to income tax matters. Go through your files and your bank statements and get them into some kind of order. Friends will be congenial, but they are not likely to be particularly energetic.

10. TUESDAY. Positive. Probably one of the best days that you have experienced so far during the month of September. At last, you will be able to make a start with a project that is very dear to your heart. See if you can drum up the support of influential people. You will have more success in enlisting the backing of a person who has it in their power to help you to obtain success. Long-term transactions that may not bring you immediate profits look the most promising. Good for taking up any sort of creative hobby that could turn out to be a money-maker once you have mastered it. Good day for putting in for membership to important clubs and societies.

11. WEDNESDAY. Trying. A day that warns Virgo people against becoming involved in secret affairs. You must keep all of your dealings open and aboveboard. It is vital that you are straightforward with influential people. If you have any problems of a personal nature that have been affecting your work performance, talk these matters over with superiors. You will find that your boss will be sympathetic and will do what he can to help you. Do not allow associates to talk you into acting in a way that would be detrimental to your career prospects, even if short-term gains are promised. More care is necessary not to overdo it. You seem to have been burning the candle at both ends. Careless or irresponsible actions of colleagues could add to your workload.

12. THURSDAY. Disquieting. An unsettling sort of day. You may have doubts about your ability to deal with routine matters, especially if you have been set a deadline by superiors for completing

ıch chores. Worry is likely over health. Chances are you have ɔen having some difficulty in getting to sleep recently. It might be good idea to get more fresh air and exercise. Do not neglect your ɔdy. Virgo people may also be required to visit hospitals on behalf ' others. You may not be in the mood, but you feel it's your duty to ıt on a brave face and cheer up those who have been having emo- ɔnal problems. Correspondence should be checked very carefully . it might contain some misleading statements.

. **FRIDAY. Special.** This will be a fortunate day. You don't ɔed to be superstitious. As far as Virgo people are concerned, you ıll be able to get back on the right track and attend to matters that ɔve been difficult to deal with. You will have more energy and ıving force at your disposal. This is a much better period for ɔtting along with associates at your place of employment with hom you have daily contacts. Some rapport can be established ıth colleagues who can be of assistance to you in the promotion of ɔur future goals and objectives. Although this will not be a partic- arly eventful period, the day offers fewer interruptions. Clerical ɔrkers and writers should be able to get on top of routine matters.

. **SATURDAY. Fair.** Virgo people should be prepared to ach compromise solutions with family members. Do not try to ıve everything your own way today. You will find that your mate ' partner opposes you if you try to force them into actions that ey consider to be against their best interests. New efforts in con- ɔction with employment affairs have a better chance of rminating successfully. Influential people will show that they like ɔur style. The more time you can give to regular employment af- ırs, the more you will be improving your prospects of gaining a ɔomotion or a salary increase. You could certainly do with some tra cash at this point. Good for writing letters.

. **SUNDAY. Good.** An especially happy and enjoyable day. ɔu will have a chance to give more time to your family as well as ɔaling with work that means a great deal to you. Loved ones will ıderstand if you want to spend a certain amount of time on a hob- ' that is important. You will be able to exercise your creative ɔowess. A pastime that you have neglected can be taken up once ,ain with excellent results. There is a good chance that any work at you can do today will be financially rewarding. Good for mak- g decisions and future plans in connection with your job. Ex- ɔnses connected with health problems or keeping fit can be re- ıced. Good luck is with you all the way.

16. MONDAY. Advancement. The early part of this day appears to be the most promising. It is in the period up to lunchtime that you will be able to produce your best work. It is important that you get off to an early start. If you dawdle, you are likely to find that your energy is dissipated. Influential people should be contacted if you need any encouragement or inspiration. Secret agreements should be avoided like the plague. Do not allow people who run close to the wrong side of the law to influence your thinking in financial matters. Other people's problems, possibly health, can add to your difficulties. You may have to take time off this afternoon to look in on someone you feel responsibility for. Take care of yourself, too.

17. TUESDAY. Mixed. Tact is what will be required of you this Tuesday, and lots of it. You will have to tread very carefully when dealing with colleagues who are feeling particularly vulnerable. You may be offering advice with the best of intentions. However, if it is not the sort of thing that others want to hear, there is little point in saying your piece. It is all a question of timing. The more you can mind your own business and get on with your own job the better it will be. Fortunate results will come later if you have an opportunity to contact people behind the scenes who should have some ideas about the plans that influential people are making. You may be able to get wind of a deal that you would like to be part of.

18. WEDNESDAY. Hectic. Much will depend today on the ability of Virgo people to obtain harmony with their associates. You and your colleagues should try to find a common ground. Teamwork will bring the best results. A job shared will leave you with valuable extra time. Personal plans can also be advanced. Use the gentle approach to win over members of your family who have been opposing your ideas for changes that you want to make. Losing your temper will not get you very far. Use logic rather than emotional blackmail as your tool. Conditions continue to favor mental pursuits although they are likely to require more persistent effort on your part. Travel needs care, but will be helpful for obtaining secret information.

19. THURSDAY. Varied. More control of your emotions is necessary. Although generally you are a person who is able to keep their feelings very much under control, this is one of those days when people will be pushing you to the limit. Family members will be especially demanding. You may find that you have to take time off from work to deal with domestic issues that you alone seem to be capable of solving. When you are able to finally get to your place

of employment, you should have opportunities to catch up with mental pursuits owing to the willingness of fellow workers to help you. Real estate transactions also look promising and could produce higher returns.

20. FRIDAY. Quiet. Take a break. If you are not very careful you are going to make yourself ill by pushing yourself too hard. More attention to your health is necessary. Any time that you spend on your own should not be wasted. A period of solitude would enable you to think more about the future and what you really want out of life. This is something you appear to have lost track of recently. Favorable for working around the house and attending to minor repair jobs that give you some modicum of satisfaction. Family members will not be so emotionally demanding on you. No new problems are likely to develop. Evening is not a time for running around spending money on expensive entertainment.

21. SATURDAY. Acceptable. Early hours are propitious for working away from the public. You are likely to find that you can get through a mountain of work if you shut yourself away in a quiet place where you will be free from interruption. It is imperative that you impress on family members and friends that there are things that you have to do before you can afford to take a break for the weekend. Opportunities also exist to improve house and real estate affairs. It might be a good idea to get a reassessment of your home to make sure that it is insured at today's market price. Later some confusion is likely to develop in connection with romance. Dates may be broken off at the last minute. You can have a good evening anyway, despite any disappointment.

22. SUNDAY. Excellent. A happy and cheerful sort of a Sunday. Loved ones will be pleasant and willing to comply with most of your ideas with regard to pleasure and entertainment. Influential people will be helpful if you have any personal problems that you have been struggling with but have been unable to solve. Virgo people will feel that they are relieved of responsibilities that have been weighing heavily on their shoulders for some time. Your spouse or partner will show a greater understanding of your feelings and of what you are attempting to achieve out of life. Imagination will be active. You will enjoy dressing up if you are going out. Have a good time tonight.

23. MONDAY. Deceptive. Watch out for trickery. Employment affairs will undoubtedly offer you the opportunity for achieving higher earnings. Be wary about placing too much reliance

on the verbal promises made to you by influential people. Superiors may mean well, but they may not be able to keep their word. It would be most unwise to throw away a steady income for something that might never come to fruition. Loved ones will be pleasant, and you are likely to get good advice from your spouse or partner if you need to talk over important decisions that you are about to make. Co-workers are likely to be difficult. Romance may not live up to your expectations. Someone you care about may appear cool and indifferent. Best to say nothing at this time.

24. TUESDAY. Improving. Mental endeavors can be made more rewarding. Something that you have been working on for a long time should at last begin to bear fruit. You will feel that all of your recent efforts have not been in vain. You will find that your tenacity is returning. Superiors cannot help but be impressed by your determination to succeed. You should be able to get to the bottom of some secret enmity that you have been having to cope with. Differences can be discussed and brought out into the open in an adult way. Romantic attractions come easier. You may find that you meet someone who helps you to get over a recent love affair that turned sour. Artistic feelings can be practically expressed through painting and decorating.

25. WEDNESDAY. Unsettled. Arguments will erupt at your place of employment over petty incidents. You may get annoyed because you feel that pressure is being placed upon you because people are not pulling their weight. You must be more tactful. Although you may feel absolutely certain that you are in the right this does not mean that you should speak your mind. Watch that temper of yours; although it is not easily aroused, it can cause a lot of trouble when you get emotional. Working with tools and machinery demands special care. Be sure that you obey all safety rules. Health requires more attention generally.

26. THURSDAY. Difficult. You can probably increase your earning capacity. You will find that there are more opportunities to use your talents to the maximum. Although this may be a difficult day for obtaining the cooperation of your spouse or partner, this does not mean to say that there are not important gains to be made in other areas of your life. Get yourself noticed by people who wield power. This day favors those of you seeking to acquire or add to official status. Don't be too aggressive at home this evening. Your fussy ways could lead to serious disruptions in the smooth running of the household. Someone could even walk out because of your picking holes in everything that they are trying to do.

27. FRIDAY. Quiet. Relax. You are in need of a break. Looks as if you have been having quite a lot of difficulty in keeping your emotions in check lately. It would not do you any harm to slow down the pace of your life. Work out a schedule that is not too back-breaking and stick to it. Do not allow people to take unfair advantage of your capacity for work. You are a perfectionist and you must not allow yourself to be rushed. Good day for attending to hobbies that allow you to forget about the problems of the work week. Smooth over differences that have erupted recently between you and your mate or partner. Marital affairs will be less unsettled.

28. SATURDAY. Deceptive. This could be one of the worst days of the month for making important financial moves. It is in the best interest of you and those who are dependent on you for support to leave your reserves where you know they are safe. Do not be talked into making speculations, however large the returns that are promised to you are. Friends may mean well and be very persuasive as to the way that they put their point of view across, but they are likely to be acting on faulty information. Joint financial affairs are especially sensitive. No large expenditures should be made. Give yourself more time to think things over before you purchase anything new for the home.

29. SUNDAY. Improving. Favorable for attending to family problems that you have not had the time or the inclination to deal with for quite a long while. It would be a good idea to pay a visit to parents or some other older relative who would love to hear your latest news. You will have more spare time to attend to anything that might have been nagging away at your conscience. Good for discussions that can provide unusual ideas; associates may be willing to join forces with you in order to further a creative venture that you rarely have time to attend to during the work week. Good for property matters and also for Virgos who are house-hunting.

30. MONDAY. Routine. The month of September comes to an end on a rather quiet note. These thirty days will end with more of a whimper than a bang. Decisions that you reached yesterday cannot be implemented until you discuss important issues with people who wield the power and influence to back you. You must not be in too much of a hurry. Fortunately, patience is a virtue that the Virgo person does appear to have in abundance. Useful for accounting and other desk jobs. You will be able to pay up bills that have been piling up. Correspondence connected with insurance and income tax can be handled. Keep to a mild exercise regimen, even if it's only an evening walk.

OCTOBER

1. TUESDAY. Acceptable. Personal plans can be advanced with the timely assistance of loved ones. You will find that your mate, or partner, in particular is much more willing to join in with your plans. You will have more time to deal with affairs that you feel to be of primary importance. This is a good day for going over accounts and for making sure that the books are straight for the month of August. Be sure that you have not forgotten to pay any small outstanding bills; you do not want to get a bad name in your area. Long journeys can produce exciting romantic meetings for the single Virgo. You may meet someone while traveling with whom you strike up a fruitful relationship.

2. WEDNESDAY. Routine. There is not likely to be a great deal taking place this midweek day. This is a fine period for preparing future business plans that you wish to put into operation later in the month. Women Virgos will be pleased that they have an opportunity to catch up with chores that should have been completed over the weekend. There is not likely to be any special pressure placed upon you either at home or at your place of employment. No new operations should be contemplated for the time being as there is not enough force to keep them going. Do not bite off more than you can chew. Looks as if you will be happy to settle in for a quiet evening later.

3. THURSDAY. Rough. Domestic problems will be difficult to cope with. You will become annoyed at the small-mindedness of certain family members. You may not be able to get ahead with career matters that you had wanted to get under control. Arguments will be difficult to avoid. You may even lose your temper. It is likely that you get worked up into an emotional state because people around you refuse to listen to reason. Financial plans that you wish to put into operation are not likely to have the support of family members. Household expenses may be increased because of the extravagant ways of your spouse or partner. Money spent on stamps or other collections is not likely to be worth the expenditure involved.

4. FRIDAY. Mixed. In spite of some continued opposition of certain members of your family you will be able to go ahead with plans that have been held up. You are not going to be able to make progress without a struggle though. Business transactions can be

made more profitable. You must not allow personal issues to get in the way of career matters. Be firm with older relatives who expect you to give time to them when you should be dealing with work that can increase your income. Differences that develop with loved ones over money could easily become heavy arguments. You may be feeling a little emotional this evening, this is likely to be because of tiredness. Take it easy on yourself.

5. SATURDAY. Slow. This may not be quite the exciting ending to the week that you may have been hoping for. Plans that you had for going out are likely to be postponed for one reason or another. You may not be too unhappy about alterations to your plans however as you may still be feeling the effects of what might have been a rather shattering week. Loved ones will not be so demanding. Talk over differences with your spouse or partner and try to find where the middle ground lies. Virgo people will be in the happy position of being able to do pretty much as they please. Useful for thinking over plans that you would like to put into operation in the next few days.

6. SUNDAY. Unsettled. Although this day starts quietly enough, it is likely to pep up as it goes on. Loved ones will be pleasant during the early morning period, and you should take advantage of their good humor to get on with routine matters like personal letter writing and paying bills. Conditions are sensitive for contact with influential people. Do not try to get superiors to agree with schemes that you have not properly formulated in your own mind yet. The refusal by others to support your financial plans may be a source of worry to you. It would be best to leave matters alone that you can easily handle during the work week. Money should not be lent to or borrowed from friends.

7. MONDAY. Smooth. Virgo people will be more attractive than ever to members of the opposite sex. This is a good period for putting yourself into situations where you can shine. Your attractive personality and Mercurial mind are likely to attract many new admirers. You will feel full of confidence. This is a starred day for meeting eligible people if marriage is desired. There will also be some good opportunities to put in more time on the job. The financial situation looks a good deal better. You may have the opportunity to earn bonuses without having to put in too much in the way of overtime. Exciting for activities with friends later.

8. TUESDAY. Mixed. Support for your plans that has been withheld will be easier to obtain. Influential people will be much

more amenable. You will find that your relationship with superiors at your place of employment is better than it has been for some time. You should be able to bring up subjects that you may have been shying away from. It is important that you do not become involved in any secret transactions though. Do not plunge your hard-earned cash into speculative ventures that are suggested to you by friends. Secret enmity could make employment affairs rather unsettled. Be sure that you do not act in such a way as to create gossip.

9. WEDNESDAY. Fine. Influential backing continues to be easier to find. Do not do anything to rock the boat. You will not have any problems in dealing with your immediate boss so long as you do not push your luck. Do not ask for time off or for special favors. If you show that you are willing to put in a fair day's work for a fair day's pay, it is possible you will put yourself in line for some sort of promotion soon. Increase in income is likely. Bonus payments may be paid today for jobs that you completed some time ago. Financial affairs should be given as much time as possible. Transactions involving property or produce from the land could also boost your income. Don't neglect your friends.

10. THURSDAY. Important. Valuable agreements can be reached with people who are in a position to give your career prospects a shot in the arm. You will probably find that certain people who have access to information that you do not will be more than willing to pass on to you facts that make it easier to deal with routine affairs. You may be able to save yourself a long journey. Write letters and make telephone calls to people in faraway places. This is also a time for making more use of your imagination in order to improve creative enterprises. Be a little bit more daring when handling artistic ventures. Go with your intuition, it will not let you down. Good for all forms of clerical work.

11. FRIDAY. Changeable. Personal work is what is most important today. Do not hang around waiting for other people to take the lead. You will have to be the one who comes up with the bright ideas if you want to get anything new and exciting off the launching pad. Creative jobs should be given as much time as possible. You should be prepared to work from your home base after office hours if it is necessary. Artistic talents that have been dormant for too long should be developed to the fullest. Do not take "no" for an answer. You can afford to be a little more assertive. Virgo people should make the most of their speed of thought. Family members are likely to be erratic; not too much importance should be placed on promises that they make.

12. SATURDAY. Deceptive. Certain areas of today look very promising. When it comes to gathering obscure information, you may be a little luckier than you had hoped. Certain facts will come to light that enable you to make progress with a desk job that has been held up for quite awhile. Early hours are favorable for giving as much time as possible to community affairs. Virgo people who wish to play an important role in the area in which they live can make good use of their contacts. Personal standing will be enhanced. Later on in the day, financial decisions that you make will require a good deal more thought. There could be an element of deception at play when it comes to cash transactions.

13. SUNDAY. Superb. A terrific start to the week. You should be able to cope with many of the domestic problems that you have not had the time for over the past few days. You and your spouse or partner should find that you are on a much better wavelength than has been the case for some time. A propitious day for launching financial ventures. Although this is a Sunday, it is an excellent time for getting influential people to put up cash backing for projects that are special to you. Profitable decisions can also be reached with family members. Virgo people who are in partnership with relatives should be able to win close ones around to their way of thinking.

14. MONDAY. Advancement. This will not be a busy day, but it is an important start to the work week from the point of view of making continued progress with creative jobs. You should look at recent artistic developments and see what you can do to cut down on expenditures, and thus make them more profitable. Virgos will find it easier to express their own feelings. You must be careful not to be overly critical of associates who may be feeling a little nervous though. You do not want to do anything to undermine the confidence of colleagues who are doing their best to tackle new techniques. If harmony is maintained in the personal area of your life, then romance can contain some happy experiences.

15. TUESDAY. Disappointing. A day that you have high hopes for; unfortunately, these hopes are not likely to be fulfilled. One of the main problems is the fact that superiors do not come through with the support that they promised to you recently. You may have to revise your artistic plans pretty quickly because you do not have the cash at your disposal that you were hoping for. Differences are also likely to develop in the personal area of your life. Relatives are likely to be highly critical of some recent action of yours. You may feel that parents are sticking their noses into business that is none of their concern. The mistakes of co-workers could increase expenses.

16. WEDNESDAY. Varied. Worry is possible over the health of a member of your family. The physical problems of loved ones are likely to be a cause of considerable concern to you. You may have to take time off from your job to see to the needs of someone who is not capable of fending for themselves. You may suffer a loss in income. Problems of elders will be more difficult to handle. Responsibility is likely to be increased. Delays may prevent mental projects from running smoothly. You may find that you are rather short of original ideas. Later in the day you may be able to make some favorable progress with real estate decisions. Cooperation will be important for making property affairs more lucrative.

17. THURSDAY. Worrisome. This will be an extremely tricky day in more ways than one. You are not going to find it at all easy to get along with other people, especially impulsive people. There are likely to be a lot of surprises in store for you this Thursday, some good and some not so good. You will have to take a philosophical attitude to life and accept the rough with the smooth. Property transactions may be disrupted. Real estate deals that you have been trying to push through to a conclusion are likely to be held up. Chances should not be taken with fire or electricity. Be sure that the wiring in your house conforms to existing safety regulations. Also check your smoke alarm.

18. FRIDAY. Doubtful. Make more of an effort early in the day to get in touch with influential people whose support you require. It is in the beginning of this day that you will have the best opportunities to win over those who are in a position to offer you valuable backing. Opportunities may be opening up for Virgos who make money through connections with the land and its products. Good day for farmers to make attempts to increase the value of their holding. Get modernization programs underway. Conditions may be misleading for making any major financial moves later. Speculation should be avoided as it contains a good possibility of loss. Wait for a better opportunity.

19. SATURDAY. Cooperation. Short trips will bring you good results. Do what you can to bring in money that is owed to you. Locate those people who have been in your debt for too long. You must be firmer with friends who may have been taking your good nature for granted. Visits to or from relatives are possible. It may be that you have an opportunity to patch up a long standing family feud. Be big hearted and be prepared to say "I'm sorry" to someone you had a falling out with quite a while back. Attending to correspondence could be instrumental in bringing important informa-

tion to light. Be sure that you keep on top of your letter writing. Travel can help to improve romantic relationships that have been going through an uncomfortable period.

20. SUNDAY. Improving. Not much wrong with this Sunday. The only problem is you might be expecting too much in the way of pleasure and entertainment. You will get more fun by handling family matters and patching up differences with loved ones. If you have had to spend a good deal of time away from home attending to your business, this is a perfect day to show your mate or partner how much you appreciate all the little things that they do for you. More moderation is required in your spending if you are hitting the town tonight. Do not try to live above your means. Children will be cooperative, but their affairs are likely to be expensive.

21. MONDAY. Positive. A fantastic day. You should have much more energy at your disposal, and it will be possible for you to get through a greater workload and increase your earnings considerably. You may be able to get on with jobs that require you to use a great deal of physical power. Superiors will be suitably impressed by your willingness to cooperate. Personal work and service will bring you in higher-paying jobs. You may be offered a post that you have been looking at for a long time. Loved ones will be financially helpful and will do what they can to enable you to make cutbacks in expenditures where you deem them necessary. Romance is happy and promises more enjoyment for the money spent on it.

22. TUESDAY. Sterling. Another day that can be lucky for you financially. Chances are you will be able to revive old projects that came to a halt because you could not muster the necessary financial support earlier on. Now is the time to go full steam ahead and to put your proposals to influential people once again; you are likely to get a much fairer hearing. Virgo workers can move towards winning higher pay and promotion. Office romances may develop for some of you. Looks as if there will be excitement in your love life. Mental pursuits can be advanced. Delays can be overcome. You should be able to get your own way in an area where you thought you had lost out. Remember to take your walk this evening.

23. WEDNESDAY. Good. Cooperation is the keynote of the day. Joint decisions will be the most important. Get together with your mate or partner early today and discuss changes that you want to make in the smooth running of the household. Go over the weekly expenses. You are bound to find areas where you can make valuable cutbacks without lowering your living standards at all. Rela-

tionships with loved ones will be very much improved. You will have better opportunities for getting your personal plans going. Happy day at work. You may be able to increase your earnings without having to put in any extra hours. Joint efforts connected with writing, clerical work, or publications can be made more successful. Short trips should bear fruit.

24. THURSDAY. Advancement. One of your greatest assets is your mental power. Ideas of the right kind are likely to become more prolific today; cash in on them without delay. It is important that you put your plans into operation as soon as you can. Be sure that you beat your competitors to the punch. Now is the time to put new plans to work for you; a very good day for making new arrangements with the family or with neighbors. There are likely to be problems connected with the affairs of parents that you cannot avoid. Older relatives will make demands on your spare time and you are likely to feel obliged to take care of them. Long-term agreements can be reached with influential people in connection with writing and other mental pursuits.

25. FRIDAY. Unsettled. There are strong indications that you should not take any risks with money today. Also a warning not to be too ready to make promises, as you may find it difficult to keep them. Since you are a meticulous sort of person, you do hate going back on your word. Financial difficulties can also develop through marital or partnership affairs. Problems of loved ones could put you to a great deal of expense. You may have some reason to be concerned about the level of your savings. It might be necessary to dip into reserves to settle bills that have to be paid immediately. Marital relationships can become seriously strained if you persist in carrying out unpopular plans. Appearances are not what they seem this evening, so don't jump to conclusions.

26. SATURDAY. Varied. Make sure that what you are putting effort into deserves it; it seems your driving force could be going to waste. This is not a day when you are likely to get through a great deal of work. In fact you will be pleased if you are able to bring outstanding transactions (especially those connected with the land and its products) to a successful conclusion. Scale work down to what is absolutely essential so that you can give more time to family affairs. Loved ones will become very testy if they feel they are being neglected. Romance could be expensive. Be sure that you do not lay out more cash for pleasure and entertainment than it is really worth to you.

27. SUNDAY. Quiet. Just what the doctor ordered. Be sure that you get the rest and relaxation your mind and body deserve. Make this a typical family Sunday. There is likely to be a lack of any particularly helpful influences, especially as far as work or business is concerned. You must not take on more responsibility than you have to. You are likely to feel the need for a certain amount of solitude. You will enjoy getting out for a long walk in pleasant surroundings. Routine activities are all that should be attempted in connection with home and family affairs. Loved ones will be pleasant and will not be pressing you to take any special action. Favorable for making inquiries about financial matters.

28. MONDAY. Hectic. Cautionary advice about business matters still applies, so continue to hold back on business transactions until you are able to get more information. This will be a tedious and tiring day. It would be all too easy for Virgo people to make the wrong decisions because they are not thinking clearly. Do not allow yourself to be easily led. Decisions that will affect the welfare and security of you and yours must not be made by others. Be on the alert for freeloaders who could be imposing on your generosity, and don't let other people waste your time now, either. Co-workers may fail to pull their weight which can lead to your having to work overtime.

29. TUESDAY. Worrisome. Neither memory nor judgment is at its best now; keep notes of what must not be overlooked and postpone any crucial decisions. Speculation should be avoided like the plague. Do not allow yourself to be talked into backing schemes where there is an element of risk. Spending requires moderation. Check up on your reserves before you go out shopping. All monetary moves have to be made with a great deal of caution. Above all, don't be in a hurry to sign any new contract until you are fully satisfied it contains no dangerous loopholes. Arguments could develop with loved ones over money. Patience will be needed to avoid loss of temper.

30. WEDNESDAY. Challenging. Early hours are not favorable for attempts to obtain the cooperation of people at or from distances. You would be well advised to operate in familiar surroundings today. You must not push your luck. Long journeys are likely to prove to be very expensive and a complete waste of time and money in the bargain. The circumstances of relatives, or their health could put you to additional expense. Changes could be forced in business plans because of trying domestic conditions. Lat-

er on you may have a chance to make a deal that brings you in a quick financial return. Important day where affairs of the heart are concerned; could be that it will bring the start of a new romance, or take an existing one much further towards a happy ending.

31. THURSDAY. Mixed. Favorable influences will make it possible for Virgo workers to make good progress with jobs that have run into difficulties lately. You should be able increase your monthly paycheck. You will be grateful for any opportunities you have to earn more money. Looks as though your expenses for this month have been higher than you anticipated. Reputations will be improved among influential people. You may be given a chance to show off hidden talents. Unnecessary changes should not be made for the time being in the sort of job that you hold. Do not allow temporary discontent to force you into acting in an impulsive manner. Have a quiet evening with the family.

NOVEMBER

1. FRIDAY. Fortunate. You will have more motivation at your disposal this month. You will want to make a good start to the month of November as there are many jobs that you want to complete. You will realize the urgency of making more money at this particularly expensive time of the year. Business transactions that you are able to put into action will have better opportunities for earning you greater profits. The Virgo person's pleasant personality cannot help but make a good impression where it counts. You should not have any problems in getting along well with people at your place of employment. Associates are more likely to be accommodating. Loved ones may come up with some worthwhile suggestions for making extra savings.

2. SATURDAY. Guarded. There may not be enough action for your taste. It will not be easy for you to promote business deals. It might be best not to be too forceful. That Virgo quality of patience should be used to get you what you want. Financial difficulties may develop through the actions or ideas of your friends. Do not allow yourself to be talked into backing get-rich-quick schemes. You are not likely to be successful if you attempt to make money through wild speculation. Propositions should be ignored. You must keep more control over your savings. Keep your cash where it is earning you a steady profit. Arguments over money could lead to strained or even broken relationships.

3. SUNDAY. Uneventful. A break is what you need. This is a pleasant Sunday when you will be pleased to discover that you are relieved of responsibilities that have been weighing heavily on you for some time. Loved ones will be congenial and cooperative. What should satisfy you most is the fact that your spouse or partner shows a greater willingness to fall in with your money-making schemes. Difficulties that have recently developed with friends over money will be easier to sort out. You can afford to voice your opinions and give your reasons why you feel that you cannot back their speculative ventures. Clear the air with people who you are fond of but with whom relationships have become tense or strained of late.

4. MONDAY. Lucky. A very important day. It is vital that you give much more time to profitmaking. Get together with friends who are serious and with whom there is the possibility of promoting teamwork. Make a special effort to get a creative venture going. You do not appear to have been making the best possible use of your natural talents recently. Profits can be increased if you are prepared to put your shoulder to the wheel. The ideas of loved ones for making extra savings would be well worth heeding. New information that is provided to you can save you a journey that you had not been looking forward to making anyway. Short trips for pleasure could lead to important new friendships being formed.

5. TUESDAY. Disagreeable. Chances are you will be turning your thoughts to past events today. You might become a little depressed about matters that you feel did not work out successfully for you. Adopt a more positive attitude. Try to learn lessons from your mistakes and make sure that they are not repeated. People or circumstances will be generally confusing. It will be difficult for the Virgo person to make progress where they feel it is important. It is a good idea to attend to jobs that do not require too much in the way of outside assistance. Health problems could interfere. Overdoing it has to be avoided.

6. WEDNESDAY. Guarded. Nothing should be signed or put into writing that could be legally binding. Do not sign contracts without giving yourself a few more days to weigh the pros and cons of what you are getting yourself into. Avoid secret deals. Do not go behind the back of someone at your place of employment who holds an influential position and has always treated you with kindness and consideration. People in the background will be faultfinding and should not be trusted. There could be one or two colleagues who attempt to undermine your confidence with their catty remarks. Virgo people may become easily depressed. Favorable for romance. An old flame will cheer you up later on today.

7. THURSDAY. Trying. Family members will be contrary. You are likely to come up against a brick wall when you make attempts to put forward your ideas for creating extra savings. Your spouse or partner may feel that the cuts that you want to make in the household budget are far too drastic. Your attempts to put more cash to one side to meet increased heating bills are not likely to be very successful. Ideas that you have been toying with for changing your address and moving home should be left in abeyance until the atmosphere improves. This is not a day for signing agreements connected with the land and its products. Outstanding affairs will be difficult to close. Personal plans can be furthered by making short trips.

8. FRIDAY. Fortunate. After a somewhat disappointing few days, you will find that you are back on the right track. This is an especially favorable period for conferring with bankers. You will have better luck if you are attempting to arrange a loan of some sort. Virgos who are interested in investing money in businesses to expand interests should be more successful at winning over influential people. Business transactions involving real estate can be made larger and more profitable. If you are contemplating selling your property, then you will be surprised at the price that you are able to get on the open market. New attractions may be started with members of the opposite sex. Good for workers' efforts to obtain higher pay and better work conditions.

9. SATURDAY. Good. A terrific ending to the week. You will have plenty of opportunities to tie up loose ends of business that you were afraid you would have to leave undone until after the weekend. Earlier on, you are likely to find that emotions become a little heated when you are trying to deal with financial matters directly related to family affairs. However, if you keep your temper and allow that Virgo logic to take over, you should be able to win loved ones around to supporting your ideas for cutbacks. Favorable for efforts to make money through artistic endeavors. Important information can be gathered that is related to real estate activities.

10. SUNDAY. Happy. Coupled with what occurred yesterday, everything looks set for one of the happiest weekends that the Virgo person has encountered for quite a while. This will not be an especially active day, but you are not likely to have any complaints on that score. The opportunities for rest and relaxation should be accepted gratefully. Useful information can be gathered by mixing socially with people who have access to facts that you would normally not obtain. You will enjoy the company of people from different

walks of life. Social events that you are asked to attend are not as stuffy as you might have thought. They are likely to turn out to be great fun. Relatives and their problems will be less of a worry for you, so relax and enjoy yourself.

11. MONDAY. Caution. Virgo people have to be on their guard against becoming overly depressed today. This is a period when you could easily get down in the dumps. It will be difficult to analyze why you are feeling so low. It may be a sense that life has been passing you by lately and you have not been getting the fun out of it that you feel you should. You must take more of a live-for-the-moment attitude to life. It is no good moping around thinking of what might have been. Relatives may be making life difficult for you. The circumstances of older family members may put responsibilities on your shoulders that you really feel you could do without. Good for collecting outstanding debts from people who have been owing you money for some time. More effort can lead to substantial increases in income.

12. TUESDAY. Excellent. This will not be a day when you are called on to make any important decisions, but it is a good period for getting your own way over minor issues that have been niggling you. Virgo people who are attempting to make a start with mental pursuits should find that they can lay the groundwork for increasing profits in the future. Treat influential people with tact and courtesy. You should be able to improve your relationship with your boss. Show that you are prepared to take orders and to carry them out to the letter. Valuable information that can be stored away for use later on can be gathered. Short trips that you make to libraries and similar places of learning are not likely to be a waste of time or effort.

13. WEDNESDAY. Mediocre. More tact and patience will be required when dealing with your day-to-day relationships. You must do what you can to keep home and family life free from friction. You and your spouse or partner are likely to find it difficult to agree on plans for the future. Virgo parents could find themselves at odds with their spouses on the best way to handle problems connected with youngsters. You should not be too dictatorial in your approach to members of the younger generation. This appears to be a first-class day for handling anything to do with real estate affairs. You should be very pleased at the way any negotiations that you are conducting go in connection with property deals.

14. THURSDAY. Placid. This will be one of those easygoing days. There is not likely to be any pressure placed upon you from

above at your place of employment. Influential people will be easier to approach. If you have been having any trouble with work recently, then this is the time to talk such matters over with people who are in a position to put you back on the right track. Attend to home and family affairs. No sudden changes should be made in the way you run your domestic life for the time being. It will be easier to get loved ones to agree with your ideas for the future though. You should be thinking seriously about ways in which you can put more cash to one side to meet the added Christmas expenditures.

15. FRIDAY. Changeable. Speculation should be avoided. You will not solve your present financial problems by resorting to gambling. You do not appear to be thinking along the most practical lines where cash is concerned. You may find it difficult to concentrate on matters connected with your regular job, but it will be at your place of regular employment that you have the most success. Influential people will be watching the way you react under pressure with interest. By your actions today, you could ensure that you put yourself in line for a promotion that you have been angling for in past weeks. New romances can be started and old ones strengthened. Your love life should be taking on an added glow now. Correspondence and short trips will be important in all personal issues.

16. SATURDAY. Positive. A fine ending to the week. There is no need to rush. Virgo housewives and mothers should be able to get ahead with their chores. You will find that you have a greater enthusiasm for the jobs that you have to tackle. There will be a pleasant atmosphere within the home that will certainly have a cheering effect upon your spirits. Conferring with influential people will be especially important when it comes to advancing artistic ventures. You may be able to stir up interest in a creative project that is very dear to your heart. New information can be obtained that you can store away for use at a later date. This is a fine day for making pleasure trips.

17. SUNDAY. Disconcerting. This will be one of those unsettled days when you may feel unsure in the company of people that you usually feel most relaxed with. Any home entertaining may not go with the swing that you were hoping it would. You may feel tense in the company of people you usually get along well with in working conditions. However, it seems you cannot interact quite so normally with them away from the office or shop. No decisions should be made with regard to your future career prospects. Differences can develop with loved ones if you forget to fulfill promises

that you made to them earlier in the week. Mental efforts will be difficult and this could affect your nerves.

18. MONDAY. Lucky. Tidings reach you from various sources and they will all be good tidings, so you'll have much more incentive for tackling all that you have to do now. Favorable for reaching agreements connected with home and family affairs. This is the right time for signing leases and exchanging contracts. Something that has been worrying you for some time can be settled without too much fuss or bother. Good for working on your property; put your original ideas into practice in order to increase the value of your house or apartment. Health difficulties that have been affecting family members will be suddenly improved. Social invitations will be the ones you're very happy to accept. Very good day for work which requires much analytical effort.

19. TUESDAY. Variable. You may well find that you are rushed off your feet at the beginning of this day. You are going to have to take your jobs one at a time. Do not try to cram too much into your already busy schedule. Co-workers are likely to be difficult and this will further increase your difficulties. It will be nearly impossible to get anything done that would require even a little teamwork. You may find that you have quite a battle in avoiding depression. Tricky employment decisions may have to be made that will have a long-range effect on the future security of you and yours. Heavier responsibilities may have to be accepted. Partnership affairs in relation to home and family situations are likely to be more favorable.

20. WEDNESDAY. Fair. Problems of parents, or other family members, can interfere with plans that you had made with your spouse, or partner. It will not be easy to spend this day the way you wanted. You cannot please everybody. You are going to have to employ a good deal of tact and patience. In-laws may be making complaints about your recent behavior. The worst thing that you could do today is give in to your emotions and lose your temper. Loved ones will be financially helpful though and willing to do all they can to assist you in the savings that you feel are so vital at this time. Listen to their ideas.

21. THURSDAY. Good. Cooperation will be extremely important. You will not make very much progress at your place of employment unless you do all you can to drum up the interest of your colleagues in the schemes that you want to promote. Profits can be increased. You should find that your enthusiasm is catching. This is

a starred day for anything that gives you the opportunity to use that Mercurial mind of yours. Influential people will admire your quick thinking and logic. Conferring with superiors could lead to valuable agreements being negotiated. Good for signing important documents. New contracts should be entered into now as you are unlikely to improve on the terms that are currently being offered. And if you don't act quickly, the opportunity could slip by.

22. FRIDAY. Mixed. Marital or partnership resources can be improved. Look for ways to make cuts in expenditures. Women Virgos should look out for the bargains if they are out in the big department stores. Compare prices before you make any large purchases; this is especially necessary if you are buying luxury items for the home. Partners may receive salary increases. Looks as if you will be able to build up your reserves in a way that reduces worry about your ability to pay bills that will soon be coming in. At your place of employment life will not run quite so smoothly. Influential people may withdraw support that you felt certain you could count on. Do not press them to explain.

23. SATURDAY. Excellent. This looks as if it is one of the best days of the month so far. Your confidence is likely to be soaring. Now is the time to plunge headlong into property deals. Those of you involved in the real estate business should find that you can do a lot of good business that will make you some money and improve your reputation in the bargain. Family members may change their minds about issues that have been a recent bone of contention. There is likely to be a new spirit of cooperation within your household. Joint financial ventures can be advanced. Good for handling all tax and insurance matters. You can bring your books fully up to date. New facts can be uncovered.

24. SUNDAY. Acceptable. Favorable day for dealing with distant affairs. You will probably have itchy feet and will not be in any mood to hang around the house. It would be a good idea to get in touch with friends or close family and make your arrangements early in the day. If you leave it until the last moment, you may find that they have made other plans and you are left out on a limb. Diplomacy will be helpful when dealing with sensitive people. Sometimes it is not always in your best interests to speak your mind. Emotional loved ones must be allowed to say their piece. Contacts with people in other countries could bring valuable information to light; this will be particularly important for Virgos who are in the import-export business.

25. MONDAY. Guarded. There could be additional expenses to cope with. Virgo persons who have to have dealings with people in faraway places may have to lay out more cash in order to advance their career prospects. It might be necessary to make a trip on short notice in order to clinch a deal. You may have been hoping that a telephone call or a letter would suffice, but this is not likely to be the case. Travel will be rather disappointing. Although your ideas are not likely to be rejected out of hand, it also seems that you will not get a definite "yes" either. Risks must not be taken with your health. You appear to be in need of more fresh air and exercise.

26. TUESDAY. Gloomy. Chances are you will get up on the wrong side of the bed. Do not take it out on others just because you are in a grumpy and irritable mood. Loved ones will be sensitive and will resent criticism, especially when they have good reason to feel that it is unwarranted. Long journeys should be postponed for a more opportune day. The nearer you can stick to familiar work environment, the better you are likely to fare. Relatives may make demands on you in your spare time that cut into your personal plans. Although you are likely to feel somewhat drained of energy, it looks as if you will be kept on the go all day.

27. WEDNESDAY. Disturbing. Control your emotions. You are one of those signs of the Zodiac who is pretty good at keeping their feelings under a tight rein when it is necessary. However, this is one of those days when you are likely to be feeling exasperated by the antics of certain members of your family. Virgo parents will feel that members of the younger generation need more discipline. You should try to have a logical discussion with offspring though. You will not get very far if you employ the heavy-handed approach. Do not do anything that could lessen the respect that loved ones have for you. Family problems may interfere with business plans. You may be late for work. This is a difficult day for reaching real estate agreements.

28. THURSDAY. Placid. Home and family affairs may continue to contain depressing circumstances. You will be pleased that you have better chances to catch up with several matters that you have been unable to get to for the last day or so. Influential people will be more sympathetic and will show a greater understanding for the emotional problems that you have been grappling with. Deals that you are able to clinch now are likely to be more profitable. You should do all that you can to get the ball rolling if you are in the business of buying and selling of property. Domestic life will pick

up later in the day. Remember to express your feelings towards family since your work tends to prevent you from being home some evenings. They will be grateful.

29. FRIDAY. Deceptive. You are something of a perfectionist. It will be very annoying for you today to discover that people you thought you could rely upon simply do not live up to their word. You may feel let down. Work that should have been completed by today may be held up through no fault of your own. Virgo people who are in charge of shops may find that machinery does not arrive on time and this could slow down production. Greater safeguards are necessary against the possibility of fraud in financial affairs. Check the books. Be sure that all of your accounts are in order. Speculation would be more hazardous than ever. Do not gamble just because you are feeling frustrated and more than a little desperate.

30. SATURDAY. Important. Sometimes you like a bit of solitude, but today you will relish the company of friends. Looks as if the social activities that are available have a great appeal for you. Short trips will be enjoyable, but not too much of a strain. Intimate gatherings will appeal more than attending parties where there will be large groups of people gathered together. Good for attending to club or organizational work. You may be asked to join a group that will help you to meet influential people and to advance your career prospects. Mental pursuits can be advanced. You will be able to get through desk jobs that you want to get finished before the month of November comes to an end. People will be easier to influence with both the spoken and the written word.

DECEMBER

1. SUNDAY. Important. A day in which social activities are likely to be rather more important to you than usual for a Sunday. It may be that you are asked to a rather interesting function. You will certainly enjoy yourself if you are able to meet with people from different walks of life as well as having the chance to go down memory lane with old friends. There will be opportunities for discussing business with people that you have long wanted to be associates with on a professional basis. Mental endeavors should be given time when you have the opportunity to get down to desk jobs. This is a day for action rather than taking it easy.

2. MONDAY. Trying. Family affairs are likely to be a bit worrisome. Problems that you thought you had gotten rid of in connection with loved ones are likely to crop up. You will get rather irritated with emotional people who look to you to solve situations that are of their own making. There are likely to be interruptions to your schedule that you may not be able to do very much about. When you do get to your place of employment, you must guard against overdoing it. Do not try to hurry chores that require precision and a certain amount of attention to detail. Secret enmity may develop, but you must not allow it to worry you as it is unlikely that it can do you any long term harm. Good for contacting influential people away from the public.

3. TUESDAY. Fortunate. Financial affairs that have been in the works can now be sorted out. You should be able to come to some amicable agreement with a colleague with whom you have been at odds for some considerable time. Be prepared to reach compromise solutions. Virgos who have the opportunity to operate from a position in the background should also be able to score. You will be able to make deals with behind-the-scenes people and gain valuable information from them. Long-standing delays and obstacles can now be overcome. Interruptions can be turned to your advantage as they can lead to overtime payments being made to you. Family affairs can also be helped by some good fortune.

4. WEDNESDAY. Stressful. The plans that Virgo people had made for this day are likely to be met with some unexpected opposition from family members. Looks as if you are going to have to rearrange your schedule if you are going to keep things peaceful within your own four walls. Your spouse or partner may feel that you have been neglecting them. It will be difficult for you to make them understand that it is vital for you to give priority to business matters in order to earn more at this particularly expensive time of the year. Real estate transactions should be avoided. This does not appear to be the best time for putting property on the market.

5. THURSDAY. Fair. This will be another favorable day for transactions involving the land. You should be able to make a pretty tidy profit if you are attempting to clinch any property deals. Real estate agents will be helpful, so will solicitors and accountants for that matter. You should not have any qualms about putting yourself in the hands of people who should know what they are talking about. You will be able to increase your reserves to a considerable degree. The cooperation of influential people will be

easier to obtain. You will be able to make appointments with superiors who have proved to be somewhat elusive of late.

6. FRIDAY. Difficult. Financial decisions have to be made with much more care. You do not appear to be your usual cautious self where money is concerned. Do not allow yourself to be talked into backing the schemes of friends no matter how persuasively they put their ideas across to you. Promises that are made to you now could be reneged upon when the time comes. The more you can rely on yourself the better it will be. More moderation is needed with your spending. Do not treat yourself to fancy goods. Most important of all, do not spend cash that you have not yet earned. Contracts that you feel you have in your pocket may be reneged upon at the last moment.

7. SATURDAY. Good. This is an especially favorable period for the Virgo who is house-hunting. You should be able to find the very property that you have been looking for at a marked-down price. Look through the ads in the newspapers. Virgos who have been thinking about moving to a new area may now have the opportunity to take the first steps in that direction. More attractive homes can be found. You and your spouse or partner are not likely to have any problems in reaching agreement when it comes to making decisions that affect both of you. Influential people will be more likely to act on your behalf if you require time off to attend to personal pressing issues. Pleasant surprises could make the evening's entertainment more enjoyable.

8. SUNDAY. Settled. The imagination of those of you born under the sign of the sixth house of the Zodiac will be that much more active. Your ideas for making progress with artistic endeavors are likely to be right on. Hobbies can be made more rewarding; it might even be possible to turn them into part-time jobs. Speculation has a better chance of paying off. Tips that are passed on to you by savvy people will be well worth following up. Romance will be particularly happy. You should be feeling very pleased at the way a new love affair is shaping up. Some of you may even be thinking about making a relationship more permanent. There could be talk of an engagement. Good for trips with people who mean a great deal to you.

9. MONDAY. Troubling. Health problems could slow down employment affairs. You may feel that you have overdone it during the weekend that has just passed. Could be that you are lacking in

motivation. It will be extremely difficult for you to get new projects off the ground. Virgo people should try to keep a low profile. Stick to routine jobs that you know are well within your capacity. There is also the possibility of absenteeism. Employees born under your sign may be faced with staff shortage that could mean that production is slowed down. Concentration will be difficult and it will not be easy to promote team effort. Little things can be exaggerated out of all proportion and become major issues.

10. TUESDAY. Hectic. Upsets in the home will create domestic worries that you need like a hole in the head. Just when you had made up your mind to devote more time to outside issues, you are likely to find that family members are looking to your help in finding solutions to their personal problems. Nothing should be signed and no new commitments should be entered into in connection with houses or other property matters. Give yourself much more time to think things over if you are offered cash for your home. It is possible that you would get a better price by going onto the open market. Elders could cause complications and delays.

11. WEDNESDAY. Difficult. Differences with family members during the early part of the day could be somewhat upsetting for you Virgos. Try as you will to keep the peace at home this morning, it will be almost impossible to do. It seems that the point of contention will be money. You will feel justified in being critical of the spending habits of your nearest and dearest. More tact and patience should be used. Do what you can to maintain harmony and avoid serious arguments breaking out that could last the whole day. This is a good period for working on or about your property and doing all in your power to make it a more valuable asset. Later hours are favorable for new ventures.

12. THURSDAY. Deceptive. You may have to check up on the legal technicalities of something which promises to be financially profitable. Make sure that no official rules or regulations are being infringed upon. Virgo people will certainly have opportunities to add to their income in the early part of the day, so long as they do not resort to any impulsive action. Strenuous efforts should be made to increase real estate profits. You will have to work much harder for any gains that you wish to make however. Private collections can be made more valuable. This could be a day of gains for readers who have an interest in rare stamps, coins, etc. Much as you appreciate the other person's point of view this evening, you will find yourself unable to go along with their suggestions.

13. FRIDAY. Slow. This is a first class day for making Christmas preparations. You should get on top of your greeting cards. Make a list of people who always send you cards at this time of the year, especially people who are living abroad. You will also be able to get in some shopping so you can stock up before some goods become unavailable. This is a period when the Virgo person will be able to do pretty much as they please. You will find that family members do not interfere with any personal plans that you wish to carry out. There are not likely to be any difficult people or circumstances to contend with. Good for working on creative enterprises, including hobbies. Keep track of your accounts.

14. SATURDAY. Trying. You may find yourself in something of a tizzy. Plans may have to be changed around at the last moment. You are likely to find that loved ones are demanding. You might have to accompany your partner on a Christmas shopping trip at a time when there were business matters that you were hoping to get out of the way. Important financial activities should be postponed, especially if speculation is involved. No large purchases should be made. This is when you should be hanging on to your cash for unexpected expenses. Spending on romance and pleasure should be kept within reasonable limits. Try to make your hobbies profitable now. You will benefit in the long run.

15. SUNDAY. Terrific. An especially happy and enjoyable day. You should be able to forget all about the problems of the work week and enjoy yourself in the company of compatible members of your family. There will be lots of exciting chatter about the forthcoming Christmas season. You may be putting the finishing touches to your plans for the festive holidays. There is the chance that you will be spending your holiday period in an entirely different way than usual. Loved ones will be affectionate and more inclined to fall in with your plans. Your mate or partner will be easy to get along with. Some lasting agreements can be made that will make you feel more secure about the future. Good for house-hunting and setting up house.

16. MONDAY. Mediocre. Conditions continue to favor cooperative activities. Two heads will definitely be better than one today. You may have the opportunity to join forces with someone at work and finish off a boring job in half the time. There will be no need to rush desk jobs that require particular attention to detail. Virgos who are seeking new jobs should be able to impress prospective employers, though it would not seem that you will be taking up a new position until the New Year. Good for determined efforts to

study. Readers who are taking exams should be able to achieve pretty good results. Family problems may create worry this evening, but remain calm and keep your perspective.

17. TUESDAY. Lazy. You will be pleased that peace and calm reign today. Domestic Virgos in particular will be grateful for the opportunity to get household chores out of the way. You should be able to tidy up around the home and get everything ship-shape for the forthcoming holiday period. This is also an excellent time for browsing around the shops and seeking out gifts for people who are always difficult to buy for. You will be able to relax and unwind as you may be feeling a little stressed and tired after recent exertions. Associates will be pleasant but not particularly energetic. Those of you who are attending office parties are likely to find that these are rather dull affairs and you will be grateful to get away early.

18. WEDNESDAY. Unsettled. Don't work yourself up into a frenzy. Do not take on more than you can reasonably be expected to handle. Although there may be a rush to finish chores that you do not want to leave until after Christmas, you must take your time with accounts and desk work in particular. Marital differences can develop over family issues. You and your spouse, or partner will not find it easy to agree about the best way to handle problems of loved ones. Youngsters in particular could be causing you a number of headaches. The cooperation of influential people may be refused and this will mean that you have to rely on yourself more than ever. Romance contains some chance of happiness for the single Virgo.

19. THURSDAY. Improving. Joint finances must not be used to support the speculative schemes of others. With Christmas so near, you really cannot afford to lay out cash to back any project where there is an element of risk. So long as you do not take chances with your reserves, there is no reason why this should not turn out to be a fairly constructive day. Reserves can be increased through property transactions. You will find that this is an excellent period for all Virgos who are involved in the real estate market. You should have no difficulty in finalizing agreements and exchanging contracts. Long-term profits are more likely than immediate gains.

20. FRIDAY. Cooperation. An important day from many angles. You will have the opportunity to attend to important business matters as well as making good progress with your personal plans. Influential people will be easier to approach. You may have the opportunity to talk over with your boss matters related to your career

prospects in 1986. There is the possibility of a promotion being offered. You should be feeling that you have a good chance of going a long way to achieving your long-term aims in the near future. Good for joint financial affairs. It will be easier to get the support of loved ones for changes that you wish to make around the home. Health problems will not be causing you such anxiety.

21. SATURDAY. Splendid. This being the last weekend shopping day before Christmas, you should do what you can to ensure that you have most of your provisions for the festive period. Do not leave things until the last moment. Go over the list of people that you buy presents for and send cards to. Make sure that there is not someone important that you have overlooked with all the recent hustle and bustle. Give some time to home and real estate affairs. If you do have some opportunity to do some work in or around your house or apartment, then go ahead and do it. The support of influential people continues to be quite easy to obtain.

22. SUNDAY. Restful. Could be a case of the calm before the storm. Virgo people will be grateful for the fact that they do not have too much on their schedule today. You will be able to give much more of your time to domestic issues. Wrap presents and put the finishing touches to your Christmas decorating. This will be a perfect day for attending to the needs of children. This is one of those Sundays when you will be able to get lots of rest and relaxation. This is just as well since you are likely to find that the pace heats up as the week goes by. Good day for study; your ability to memorize will be more retentive. Contact with people at or from distances will be pleasant.

23. MONDAY. Quiet. Although this will be a relatively calm day, you should get an early start. Get to the big department stores just after opening if you can. There are bound to be items that you still need to purchase, and you should do so before the crowds make life almost intolerable. Virgo people hate to feel hemmed in, so you should try to beat the panic shoppers. In many ways this will be a day similar to yesterday. You will have the chance to catch up with your correspondence and get rid of desk jobs that you do not want to have nagging away at you when you are trying to enjoy yourself with friends and family. Self-improvement attempts can be furthered. Investigate your options.

24. TUESDAY. Annoying. Much tact and patience will be needed with difficult people. You will have to watch your step with colleagues at the office. There could be a certain amount of resentment creeping in at some recent success of yours. It would be best

to maintain a low profile. Do not brag about your triumphs. Keep any special relationship that you have with an influential person to yourself. Business colleagues may refuse to cooperate with your plans for team effort. You may find that you have to put in longer hours if there is a job that you wish to complete on time. A day in which differences will easily develop into quarrels which will be hard to settle.

25. WEDNESDAY. Merry Christmas! This will be a pleasant day for you and the people that mean the most to you. What will be most satisfying about this Christmas day is that you will be able to bring a lot of happiness to people whom you care a great deal for. You and your spouse or partner are likely to be in complete agreement about how to get the most fun out of this special period. You may have to devote a certain amount of time to older relatives, but this is not likely to be the bind that you might have thought it would be. No attempts should be made to advance business affairs, as this would only antagonize your loved ones. Relationships with neighbors may become a little strained later; noise could be the problem.

26. THURSDAY. Frustrating. There are going to be problems that you cannot avoid within the home. People that you share most of your life with are likely to be grumpy and irritable and this may affect your pleasure plans for today. You may not be feeling in good shape yourself. This day warns against overindulgence. Your mate or partner will be in a rather emotional mood. You will have trouble keeping your temper with relatives who you feel are being most unreasonable. You may have to make a journey at short notice that you could well do without. This is not a day for the younger Virgo person to introduce romantic companions to their parents.

27. FRIDAY. Good. You will be feeling more like your old self again. The early part of this day in particular looks most promising. Being a rather industrious type, you will be pleased if you have the chance to give more time and attention to career matters. Good too for getting out with friends who you did not have the opportunity to see over the last couple of days owing to commitments to relatives. You will be feeling much more relaxed. The domestic atmosphere is also likely to be very much improved. Activities that revolve around clubs and organizations will be strenuous but rewarding. People can be easily influenced into supporting the pet schemes of the Virgo person. Check your habits of diet and exercise and see if you need to make any changes.

28. SATURDAY. Smooth. Right day for special trips anywhere and one of the best days for business trips. You may be able

to clinch a lucrative deal that you thought would have to be left in abeyance until the New Year. You will get along extremely well with people in other towns or cities. Romance is also starred. A relationship that has been going through a troubled period recently will be back on the right track. This can be a helpful period for gaining the support of influential people. You'll get out of the day what you put into it, so use your motivation to full capacity. Be neighborly this evening, especially if you have had differences with people who live in your vicinity.

29. SUNDAY. Mixed. This will be one of those days when arguments will erupt with relatives if you are not careful. Be sure that you contact older family members who you were not able to see during the week that has just passed. If you are not able to drop in on them personally, then a telephone call to check on them could help you avert hurt feelings. Virgo people must watch the tendency of theirs to be overly critical. There will probably be quite a lot of tidying up to do in and around the home. You will certainly have your fair share of chores to cope with. More care is necessary when using autos. Road conditions are likely to be somewhat treacherous. Favorable for dealing with people behind the scenes under social conditions.

30. MONDAY. Varied. Those of you who are returning to the office or shop today are likely to find it rather difficult to get back into high gear. You will have problems with co-workers too. Virgo employers will have to try to cheer up their work force. Nothing should be done in connection with employment activities that could create secret enmity. It would be best to postpone making any new start with jobs until next year gets into full swing. The attitudes or absence of personnel can lead to overtime. Conscientious Virgos have to be careful of being exploited by unscrupulous people. Favorable real estate agreements can be negotiated. Secrecy will be important to the success of property deals.

31. TUESDAY. Good. This New Year's Eve may not be quite as active as has been the case in times gone by. You are likely to be in the mood to keep your celebrating on a small scale. Pleasure plans that revolve around close friends and family are not likely to run into any hitches. You are not likely to be in the mood to attend large parties. There's a very cheerful aspect to what's happening in the family circle now, and it looks as though you might be getting welcome invitations from neighbors. You will feel much more content about the way romance is going. In fact, life in general will be much more to your liking on this last day of 1985. Offspring will give the Virgo parent special reason to be proud.

October—December 1984

OCTOBER

1. MONDAY. Important. This can be a lucky day so long as you take good advantage of the opportunities that are bound to come up to advance your career interests. Exciting new romantic attachments can also develop under working conditions. Someone who has only recently started working with you may catch your eye. This is an important day for all close personal relationships. There is the possibility of permanent attachments being formed. You can act more confidently with members of the opposite sex. Creative activities should be given extra time. Not the right day, however, for attempts to obtain the backing of influential people.

2. TUESDAY. Easygoing. No new pressure is likely to be placed upon you. This will be one of those easygoing days when you have the opportunity to catch up with work you should have completed before September came to an end. Pay outstanding bills and attend to correspondence. Do not keep people in distant places waiting for replies to their letters. Show that you are a person who keeps his word. The best way to impress superiors is to display your Virgo perseverance. See routine jobs through to a satisfactory conclusion. Conditions will become favorable later on for concentrating on a creative project. Evening is not likely to be a period of stimulating activity.

3. WEDNESDAY. Disturbing. You are going to be pushed hard to keep up with your rigorous schedule. You will have some difficulty getting along with colleagues at your place of employment, which means that teamwork will be difficult to attain. You need to be more self-reliant than ever. You may also have to cope with interfering relatives during office or factory hours. And there could be a health matter to attend to. You may not feel totally fit. Do not put off seeing a doctor if you are really down in the dumps. Avoid speculating; listen to the advice of influential people when dealing with money matters.

4. THURSDAY. Mixed-up. Virgo workers must make a special effort to draw the attention of people who are in a position to help you get ahead in your career. Display your natural skills and talents for them. Do not expect to get noticed unless you are pushing hard to get to the top. Be sure that your abilities are evident on the job. Superiors are apt to be generous. Your boss is likely to show greater appreciation of the fact that you are trying to improve your skills and talent and get to the top. Problems may still exist between you

and your co-workers, however; associates will be contrary. Health problems of others could increase your work load later on.

5. FRIDAY. Rewarding. As the week draws to a close, conditions are likely to improve at your place of work or business. For one thing, you should find that you are getting along much better with associates. There should be some agreement as to how jobs that require team effort ought to be tackled. Virgos who are dealing with household chores should be able to get on top of such jobs. Good day to attend to matters that keep you at home. You will have more physical energy at your disposal than has been the case over the past few days. Occupational affairs offer the prospect of achieving good results. Family members will cooperate with your financial plans if you make your reasons clear.

6. SATURDAY. Fair. Chances are you will look back on this week with mixed feelings. You have had your differences with work colleagues. But you should be feeling that the future holds some promise of making progress with affairs that require you to join forces with them. There may be some opposition to contend with at home. Family members are apt to be making some unfair demands. This is a favorable day for romance. Those of you who have been going steady with one person for a while may seriously be contemplating marriage. Let your feelings be known to the person about whom you feel very strongly. Good day for making a profit out of real estate ventures.

7. SUNDAY. Irritating. The irritating thing about this Sunday as far as Virgo people are concerned is that you are going to have to give much more time to the affairs of others than you had bargained for. The main problem is apt to be that relatives' health is below par. You may even have to cancel pleasurable activities that you had been looking forward to all week in order to see to the requirements of an older relative. The call of duty will be difficult to ignore. Visits to or from relatives could end in disagreements. Older family members will be grumpy and irritable. You may feel that there is no pleasing some people. Not a day for making important business decisions.

8. MONDAY. Difficult. It will be difficult to concentrate on employment affairs as this working week commences. It may be that you are still mulling over problems encountered on Sunday. It will not be an easy matter to concentrate on routine affairs at the office or factory. This is also an extremely hazardous day for speculation. You would be wise not to fall in with the schemes of friends for making an easy buck. Associates may mean well, but the tips they

pass on to you are likely to be way off the mark. Losses at this point in time could be ruinous. Romantic ventures could be expensive and not worth the outlay of cash. Lovers' tiffs are possible. People may fail to keep their word.

9. TUESDAY. Disturbing. A worrisome day from start to finish. You will find it extremely difficult to concentrate. You are likely to be subject to constant interruptions when attempting to deal with accounts and other figure work. A very risky day for making any new financial move. Leave your cash where you know it is safe until conditions improve. Do not speculate. You are unlikely to be successful if you attempt to make money the easy way. Joint financial affairs should be postponed until you can see the way ahead more clearly. Your judgment is apt to be faulty with regard to making career decisions.

10. WEDNESDAY. Important. Call a family powwow. Have a frank discussion with loved ones about ways to increase your savings. You must try to impress on close relatives the necessity for cutting back unnecessary expenditure. Go over the accounts. You are bound to find areas where you have been giving in to extravagance. This is a time when you should be devoting more attention to old-age security and insurance matters. Make sure that policies you hold are up to date. It is important to be covered where it counts. At your place of work or business the support of influential people will be easier to obtain.

11. THURSDAY. Good. Prospects continue to improve. You should feel well pleased at the progress you are able to make in connection with distant affairs. Now is the time to make a long journey in order to advance your career interests. You will get along extremely well with contacts that you have in other cities. Take control of your own career interests. Do not wait for people to grant favors; go out and grab what you want. Occasionally people born under the sign of Virgo can afford to be pushy. Favorable for attempts to make creative enterprises valuable. Make more use of your artistic talents. Good day for beginning a late autumn vacation.

12. FRIDAY. Worrisome. A difficult day from start to finish. Any business moves that you make must not be decided upon on impulse. Spur-of-the-moment decisions are likely to backfire. Problems will arise in connection with associates in other cities. Distant affairs that seemed promising are likely to come to naught because of broken promises. You must be quicker off the mark. Opportunities could be missed through slow thinking. Pessimistic workmates could diminish your confidence. The health of relatives

may be giving you cause for concern and could easily affect your travel plans today. Correspondence has to be handled carefully with regard to people's feelings.

13. SATURDAY. Upsetting. You must make more of an effort to catch up with jobs that you do not want hanging over your head on Sunday. There are many chores that you should have dealt with earlier in the week but have been conveniently pushing to the back of your mind. Although you have made certain financial gains lately, you must not take any risks now and resort to speculation. Remember the old adage about a fool and his money being soon parted; that could very well apply to you today if you listen to the advice of people who want to gamble with your money. Your usual cautious nature could be forgotten. Virgo business people must be alive to the dangers of attempting to expand too fast.

14. SUNDAY. Frustrating. Try as you might, you may feel that it is impossible to please some people today. Business associates will pester you to hold meetings, and family members will make extra demands on the domestic front. Decisions that you make with regard to investment are unlikely to win the approval of your colleagues. Arguments could erupt. Loved ones will become resentful if you seem to be giving priority to outside interests. There is the possibility of sudden walkouts. Loved ones may feel that you are not concerned enough about their happiness. Company has to be chosen with more discrimination when mixing socially. Unconventional actions could cause regrets.

15. MONDAY. Deceptive. Watch your step. More caution is required when attending to business matters that bring you into contact with new people. You will do better if you rely on yourself more than on the advice of outsiders. The sharpness of your mind can help spot financial opportunities before competitors jump on the bandwagon. Secrecy is called for. It would be advisable not to let associates know what you are planning in the way of future business moves. All relationships have to be guarded because of the possibility of deception; this is especially true when dealing with property and real estate matters.

16. TUESDAY. Deceiving. One of those days when a number of problems are likely to get the better of you. Workmates will be uncooperative. You must guard against deception. People who come to you with big ideas for making money through gambling are likely to be sadly misinformed. Do not allow people with powerful personalities to dictate how you should handle your reserves.

Friends may be trying to force you to act against your judgment. Be firm with people who attempt to boss you around. Feelings will be easily hurt, but you must stick to your guns and act in the way you believe is right. Virgos must not accept responsibility for group funds over which you do not have complete control.

17. WEDNESDAY. Variable. You will be fighting to get your ideas across. Influential people will take some convincing, but if you persevere you should be able to make some progress with your original ideas. Personal spending must be cut to the bone. Do not fall for the old-pals act. People will try to borrow cash from you. It would be unwise to lend money unless you have a definite guarantee that it will be paid back by a certain date. Financial problems must be attended to. Do not get involved in schemes that would probably increase your monetary worries. Relatives and their problems will take up a lot of your spare time. Virgos should endeavor to get more rest.

18. THURSDAY. Easygoing. Chances are you will be pleased with the peaceful atmosphere that prevails this Thursday. The pressure is likely to be off you to a certain extent in your personal as well as in your business life. There will be time to sit down and carefully think out what future moves you wish to make with regard to finances. Mental endeavors can be made profitable. Do what you can to cut down on the amount of cash that it would take to launch a creative project. Worry over the health problems of others is likely to be eased to a certain extent. Conditions will become rather trying this evening. Outings are unlikely to be very successful. You would be wise to have a quiet evening at home and get to bed at a reasonable hour.

19. FRIDAY. Disquieting. Do not sign any official document until you have given yourself more time to study it. Look out for hidden clauses. Read the small print of any contract you are asked to sign. This is not the right day for making hasty decisions about changing your job. Stick to what you know offers security. Trips should be postponed. You are unlikely to achieve hoped-for results by making a long journey today. Worry is apt to increase over the health problems of close associates. Employment affairs will be slowed down due to absenteeism caused by illness.

20. SATURDAY. Enjoyable. After what appears to have been a difficult week, you should be back on the right track now. For a start, conditions at home will be eased. The domestic pressure will be off. It will be easier to deal with outside interests without having

to face so much opposition from family members. By employing tact and patience, you will be able to stop close personal relationships from becoming strained. Secret love affairs should be avoided; you will only be making problems for yourself if you get involved with a person who is already spoken for. Conditions will become favorable later in the day for getting out and having a good time, so accept invitations that come your way.

21. SUNDAY. Good. Coupled with what took place yesterday, you are in for a fairly promising weekend. Do all that you can to get on the same wavelength with your mate or partner. You should find family members more amenable to suggestions that you make with regard to improving the overall financial situation. People with whom you share a good deal of your life will show greater willingness to follow your lead. Important correspondence should be given priority; future gains can stem from dealing promptly with business correspondence. Good day for the Virgo house or apartment seeker; better accommodations can be found. Home entertaining of influential people can be helpful.

22. MONDAY. Favorable. Call an early morning conference. The best way to get support for your ideas for cutting back expenditure is to ask people for their opinion rather than attempting to lay down the law. You are likely to find that younger members of the family come up with some good ideas for making valuable cuts in expenditure. Money can be set aside to buy a home. If you have been contemplating a change of address for some time, you may now come across the very property that you want and can afford. This is a good day for dealing with realtors. Spending on pleasure and entertainment requires moderation. Creative enterprises can be made more lucrative by making short trips to gain the support of influential people.

23. TUESDAY. Routine. You are not likely to be called upon to take any important action this Tuesday. Virgo people will be quite pleased that they do not have to be too pushy today. You have been expending a great deal of energy recently, and it will do you good to slow down a little. Take your time with all important business decisions. Do not allow yourself to be pressured by people who seem to be in far too much of a hurry. It is up to you to be the steadying influence at your place of employment. There will be nothing to interfere with your contemplated plans. You should have no difficulty keeping up to schedule. Associates will be congenial and are likely to respect decisions that you make. Come to grips with account work, even if it bores you.

24. WEDNESDAY. Upsetting. Watch your tongue. Be careful with words this Wednesday. You could easily upset people who are feeling rather emotional and depressed by being overly critical. Make allowances for friends and family members who have been having a rough time. Virgo people must control their critical tendency if unpleasant scenes are to be avoided. Pleasant day for romance. Short trips could help further a love interest with someone who does not work or reside in your immediate vicinity. You should be feeling happier at the way your life is shaping up. Creative ventures launched today have a greater chance of showing a profit, so act now.

25. THURSDAY. Difficult. This can be a disconcerting day for all Virgo people. Your imagination is likely to be very active and could be playing tricks on you. Do not enlarge problems. You may be allowing difficulties to get out of proportion. Your thinking is apt to be faulty. It would be a good idea to discuss what is nagging at the back of your mind with people older and more experienced than you. This should help you regain your sense of perspective. The health problems of associates will slow you down at work. You may find that you have to take over some responsibilities of others with little chance of additional renumeration. The mail may be disappointing. A letter may not come through, or if it does it may not contain the news that you were anticipating.

26. FRIDAY. Interesting. Surprises, pleasant and otherwise, can make this an interesting day. It would be wise not to plan too far ahead. What happens on the spur of the moment is likely to force you into sudden, unexpected changes of direction. Influential people will be vague. It will be difficult to pin down superiors to a definite course of action. If Virgo people can be disciplined and not act impulsively, there is no reason problems should not be reduced. Loved ones will act in an unconventional manner. Your mate or partner may surprise you by acting completely out of character. Outstanding real estate transactions can be suddenly and successfully concluded.

27. SATURDAY. Deceptive. A tricky day. You are likely to find people with whom you are dealing cagey and unwilling to commit themselves. Promises may not be honored. People you have always been able to trust could become vague and elusive. Home conditions can be easily disturbed because of the unconventional and unpredictable actions of loved ones. You may have to totally rearrange your schedule. Deception cannot be ruled out, especially in financial matters. Tact and consideration may help you to get relatives to act in a more reasonable manner. It is probably best to stay

home this evening. The pleasure and entertainment that is offered is unlikely to be worth the outlay of cash involved.

28. SUNDAY. Pleasant. One of those Sundays full of pleasant surprises whether you stay home or are roaming the highways and byways. Partnerships have been going through a testing time over the past few days, but stresses and strains are easing now. You should find that you are in harmony with your partner or mate. A good day for doing some home entertaining, especially if you are able to get influential people to stop by for a drink or a bite to eat. Try to get to know people better who you usually only see under working conditions. Favorable for writing, speaking, and all artistic efforts. Romance will be happier; your love life is under the best of influences.

29. MONDAY. Variable. Creative enterprises are likely to take quite a lot out of you. But any extra effort that you put into artistic endeavors will be well worth the additional expenditure of energy. The best way to impress superiors is to show that you have the grit and determination to see jobs through to a conclusion. More cash is likely to be coming in through use of your natural talents. Speculation could also bring increased profits, but do not throw caution to the winds and gamble recklessly. Home and real estate affairs could produce gains, which can be unforeseen.

30. TUESDAY. Routine. One of those lackluster days when it seems highly unlikely that you will be able to achieve anything of particular significance. Best to stick to tried-and-trusted methods. Get on top of routine activities. Pay outstanding bills. Try to bring accounts for the month of October up to date. Come to grips with correspondence that has been piling up. This is the right time for knuckling down to chores that you have been conveniently putting aside. Employment affairs are unlikely to contain any helpful or hampering influences. Associates will be cooperative, but it is unlikely that teamwork will produce important results. Virgo people should try to be a little more health conscious.

31. WEDNESDAY. Variable. Not an opportune day for attempting to make any changes in current work schedules. Stick to tried-and-trusted methods when dealing with routine affairs. Do not allow impulsive people to have too big an influence on operations already underway. Prospective employers may not be too impressed by the credentials of the Virgo job seeker. This is not a particularly successful day for those of you seeking to branch out in an entirely new career direction. Mental activities will be disappointing. Your imagination may not come up with ideas that are ac-

ceptable to people in a position to help you launch them. Good day for repair work in and around the home; do what you can to make your property more valuable by your own efforts.

NOVEMBER

1. THURSDAY. Worrisome. The main concerns that you are going to have to contend with today are the problems of relatives. Older family members, in particular, will be making demands upon you. It will not be possible to make progress as you were hoping with your personal plans. Employment activities may also be interrupted. People who have some authority over you may show considerable lack of understanding. You will not have much luck if attempting to promote teamwork. Although you may feel unsettled, this is not a day for making important changes in employment affairs. Health also will require more attention. Those of you who have been putting on weight lately should exercise greater self-discipline.

2. FRIDAY. Lucky. After all the apparent hubbub of yesterday, you should be grateful that you are not put under any new pressure. Take your time with work that requires special concentration. You must not hurry details. Desk jobs may take longer than you expected, so it is important to keep your schedule uncluttered and manageable. Probably it will be a time when you and your mate or partner are drawn closer together. This is an opportune time for promoting team effort in order to solve domestic problems. A change of mind is likely to be for the best. By seeking quiet solitude, you ought to be able to reach important decisions about your career and future.

3. SATURDAY. Fair. Marital differences are likely to erupt over home and family affairs. Financial problems will loom large. Do what you can to get family members to be less extravagant. Chances are more cash has been going out than has been coming in; you must remedy this state of affairs with Christmas not all that far away. Cut down on extravagant entertainment. You need not spend a great deal to get something good out of this day. You may feel that loved ones are being selfish and overly sensitive. Good day for business negotiations that could lead to a lasting agreement. Romance is likely to be more exciting.

4. SUNDAY. Mixed-up. Increased mental energy will help you deal with financial matters. You should be able to sift through accounts. Go over bills that have recently been sent to you. Make sure that you have not been charged twice for goods or services recently rendered. Short trips will be pleasant. Be sure to include your mate or partner in any outings. There could be one or two upsets at home. Petty bickering could break out with younger family members. You may find the antics of offspring extremely irritating. Marital harmony will be best maintained by getting out of the domestic environment.

5. MONDAY. Variable. Money problems are again likely to be uppermost in your mind. When checking accounts, you will probably be surprised at the amount of cash that has been going out recently. Think of all the regular winter bills that will soon be coming in. You may have to work longer hours today in order to earn a bonus. Talk over with your mate or partner a way joint funds or savings can be conserved. Expenses connected with creative enterprises must not be allowed to become excessive. Artistic hobbies where a return is not guaranteed must be kept within reasonable limits. Romantic ventures may be marred by broken promises.

6. TUESDAY. Misleading. More time should be given to tax and insurance matters. This is a fairly promising period for account work. Talk over your present financial situation with professional people who are in a position to give you the benefit of their experience. No chances should be taken today. Do not speculate. Virgos also must not gamble as a way to supplement earnings. Hunches that you feel like betting on are unlikely to reap dividends. Love affairs may continue to be under some strain; it may be that you cannot keep up with the extravagant tastes of someone you think you love. If so, reevaluate the relationship.

7. WEDNESDAY. Sensitive. You will receive a letter or telephone call early today that throws your plans out of whack. You will have to give more time to the problems of relatives. This will be particularly irritating for you because it could mean that you have to rearrange your schedule. It will not be all that easy to get into top gear. You will have to be firm with people who attempt to take advantage of your generous, sympathetic nature. A good day for Virgos having an important meeting with people from overseas. Useful agreements can be reached. Be careful when behind the wheel; feelings of restlessness must not make you speed.

8. THURSDAY. Frustrating. You cannot get others to see your point of view but, if necessary, you can bring some pressure to bear to get them to fulfill their obligations. Be prepared to assert yourself forcefully, even at the risk of becoming unpopular. Distant affairs will be a particular source of concern. You may find it difficult to track down people from whom you need a definite answer. The health of people you work alongside may be suspect, forcing you to rearrange travel arrangements. You will become easily frustrated, which will make it difficult to control your temper. Those of you traveling abroad must not take any health risks.

9. FRIDAY. Rewarding. Some improvement in your fortunes is indicated. You should find that you are now able to cope better with situations that have been getting on your nerves. With more energy at your disposal, it is going to be easier to deal with troublesome relatives. Be firm with loved ones; explain how important it is that you give priority to career matters. The search for pleasure may be strenuous, but more rewarding. You will have a good time getting out and about with like-minded friends. Good for traveling to sort out delays and problems in distant parts. You should be well pleased with the results of any journey that you make today.

10. SATURDAY. Disturbing. Business affairs will come into conflict with the wishes of family members. This is one of those tricky days when, in attempting to keep everyone happy, you may end up pleasing no one. The demands made on you at your place of employment are apt to be greater than usual. You may have to work through lunch hour or put in some overtime this evening. Not a day when you should ask your boss to grant special favors. There could be serious differences with loved ones; loss of temper could lead to walkouts. Influential people should not be relied upon to support your plans, especially in connection with real estate affairs.

11. SUNDAY. Difficult. A day when everything may not run quite as smoothly as you hoped. Family members will be difficult to please. Your mate or partner may be in a discontented mood. Whatever you suggest in the way of weekend entertainment is likely to get a lukewarm reception. There will be arguments if you give too much attention to business matters. You will find it difficult to concentrate on desk jobs due to constant interruptions. Business affairs will be hard to advance. The propositions of friends should be ignored, especially suggestions they come up with for investment in property.

12. MONDAY. Disquieting. A self-indulgent mood will tempt you to get rid of money rather than make an effort to add to earn-

ings. Be wise. Limit personal expenditure to essentials. A better day for manual work than for desk work; the latter may seem very boring. However, you will be able to give some attention to financial problems by having meaningful discussions with people such as your banker, broker, or accountant. Listen to what professional people have to say. Influential people may be easier to approach. You may be able to get your boss to sign a document that will make you feel more secure about the future. Club and group activities could contain disappointment. This is not a good day for seeking entertainment with friends.

13. TUESDAY. Confusing. You could be planning too much in advance, especially jobs you intend to do. You cannot count on getting through work as quickly as usual. Take your time when attending to business matters. Look into the financial situation. You must take far more care when planning future career moves. Do not allow yourself to be influenced by people who are full of talk but take little concrete action. Influential people will be helpful; turn to your boss if you need advice regarding the best way to handle a new job. Real estate problems will continue to be rather worrisome and may even be disastrous.

14. WEDNESDAY. Disquieting. Try as you might, it will be extremely difficult to make much improvement in the overall financial situation at the moment. Your best bet is to plug away with routine jobs and, at the same time, do what you can to keep your expenses down. Speculation must be avoided. Do not gamble, especially on sporting activities. Untried creative enterprises should be postponed until you have an opportunity to put in more groundwork. Secret agreements would be very dangerous. People you thought you could trust may change their mind without warning. Take care with all correspondence. You can keep well occupied at home this evening—and save yourself expense by doing so.

15. THURSDAY. Sensitive. Work is easier to get through now than it was yesterday, so there should be no problem about finishing on time. Also make more of an effort to improve the atmosphere at home. Try a little harder to see things from your mate or parent's point of view. Allow more give-and-take to enter into all close personal relationships. Social commitments could be rather expensive, so be cautious about arranging anything with friends today. If you want to ask favors of friends, wait awhile; they will not be in the mood to grant them now. Health or other problems could create some unforeseen difficulties. Neighbors may be bothersome.

16. FRIDAY. Favorable. An A-1 day for attending to matters of most importance and for intensifying your efforts to do better for yourself. Matters that have been simmering can be brought to a boil now. What seemed beyond your grasp might come within reach today. Secrecy will be helpful. This is the right time for meetings behind closed doors with people who may be able to pass on secret information that you would not normally come by. Favorable later on for starting up a romantic attraction. Your love life should be perking this evening. Good day for attending parties where you may meet people from different walks of life. An existing love affair can be made more lasting.

17. SATURDAY. Disquieting. Do all that you can to avoid differences with other members of your family. Put that Virgo charm to good use this Saturday. Be diplomatic. People may be out to bait you into losing your temper; you must not fall into the trap. There will be opportunities to advance personal plans later in the day providing you give some time to the personal desires of loved ones early on. Not a day to employ forceful tactics. Concentrate on mental work. Do what you can to catch up with personal correspondence that has been piling up at home. The problems of relatives can be satisfactorily handled; good for surprise visits to older members of the family such as parents or in-laws.

18. SUNDAY. Changeable. You will be getting your fill of change of scene and company this Sunday, and gathering lots of news in the process. But you need to separate the grain from the chaff in regard to the latter. Information passed on to you will not be all that reliable. Not a good day for doing any basic reorganizing at home. Influential people will be helpful; good day for conferring with people you normally see only under working conditions. Relationships with relatives and neighbors will be congenial. Some financial gain is possible if you keep alert, but listen only to people who you know for sure have their facts right.

19. MONDAY. Confusing. Although this day wars against any kind of speculative activity, there are possibilities of improving your overall financial situation. Take a good look at your budget. Surely there are ways you and your loved ones can make extra savings. It is important that you attempt to put more cash aside to meet all the extra expenses connected with the festive season. Remember that Christmas will soon be upon you. Virgo people should make more of an effort to plan ahead. Real estate affairs can be made more profitable, though nothing will come easy. Private collections of stamps, coins, and the like should be valued before they are sold to a dealer or put up for auction.

20. TUESDAY. Unsettled. Support is obtainable from family members for your financial plans. You and your nearest and dearest should be able to reach agreement on areas where important savings can be made. Virgos are, as a rule, fairly logical. You will be pleased that people with whom you are closely involved show greater willingness to heed your warnings regarding unnecessary extravagance. It would be a good idea to give some thought to the suggestions of older relatives with regard to reserves; they may come up with useful ideas that save you quite a lot of cash. Mental restlessness will make it difficult to concentrate on routine desk jobs, but you must do so.

21. WEDNESDAY. Good. You will reach this midweek day feeling more confident about work that requires use of your imagination. It should be a good deal easier to concentrate for long spells. Interruptions will be few and far between. A better day for the Virgo who works from home. Loved ones will show greater consideration and more respect for what you are trying to achieve. Meetings with professional people are likely to go off extremely well. Those of you who are applying for a loan to expand business interests should find bankers most cooperative.

22. THURSDAY. Exciting. You will be going great guns today. You should be able to make good progress at your place of work or business with jobs that have been delayed for one reason or another. New ventures have a better chance of being accepted. Get involved in projects in which you have confidence. You should be able to fire associates with enthusiasm and get them to cooperate with you. Virgo people will have the chance to climb into the driver's seat. Go all out to impress influential people who are in a position to offer you a promotion or an increase in salary. There is a good chance of bringing outstanding real estate transactions and negotiations to a successful conclusion. The problems of parents will be easier to handle.

23. FRIDAY. Disquieting. One of your major problems today will be getting along with relatives, especially elders. People will make extra demands. You may feel that you are being emotionally blackmailed. It is not going to be easy to give as much time as you would like to regular employment affairs. There are apt to be obstacles to overcome at your place of employment. Virgo people must watch their temper even though driven to distraction. Loved ones will be a little erratic. Your mate or partner may be vague and is apt to forget an important appointment. You may find that you have to think on behalf of others as well as for yourself.

24. SATURDAY. Chaotic. Act on facts and facts alone. It would be extremely foolish for Virgo people to take anyone or anything for granted. Be very careful who you confide in; secrets are unlikely to be kept by talkable, excitable people. The more you can rely on yourself, the better you are likely to fare. Unreliable people could make the domestic situation somewhat chaotic. It would be advisable for you to control the weekend budget. Romance will be a high spot for those of you who are courting. A romantic meeting, particularly this evening, will be glamorous. Creative enterprises can become lucrative because of a lucky break.

25. SUNDAY. Important. An important Sunday for many reasons. In the first place, you will be able to get your domestic affairs in some semblance of order. Catch up with jobs that have been put aside for all too long but have been nagging away at the back of your mind. You can mix business with pleasure in a most delightful way. Accept any invitation to visit the homes of people who could help you advance your career interests. People generally will be congenial and helpful. Happy day for love affairs, which may contain some especially pleasing developments. All important relationships can be strengthened and deepened.

26. MONDAY. Good. Do not allow people to stand in your way, especially at your place of employment. On occasion you do not do yourself any favor by underestimating your talents. Do not allow associates to boss you around. Your original ideas appear to be first-class, and you must not let people who may be motivated by jealousy dampen your spirits. Give as much time as possible to creative work. Get together with like-minded friends. Projects you get involved in now can be made permanently valuable. Past speculative ventures that you gave up on may suddenly begin to realize a profit, so follow their progress.

27. TUESDAY. Mixed-up. Differences are likely to erupt at your place of employment. You will find it hard to understand the pettiness of others. This is not going to be an easy day for Virgos who have to deal with officialdom. Allow more time if you have to see an agency executive; they are likely to keep you waiting some time. You will have difficulty controlling your temper. People with whom you would not normally spend your time may make your blood boil. Impulsive action should be guarded against. You will achieve nothing by throwing your weight around. The health problems of others could impose extra burdens upon you.

28. WEDNESDAY. Unsettling. Another of those unsettled days. No sooner will you have worked out a plan of campaign for

today than events are likely to cause you to totally change course. Best to leave your engagement book as open-ended as possible to allow for unexpected developments. Occupational activities will require more effort if you are going to obtain profitable results. It is important that you fight off feelings of depression. Do not allow influential people to get the idea that you cannot cope with unexpected problems. Grit your teeth and fight hard to achieve good results. Take care when driving; do not speed on the highway.

29. THURSDAY. Favorable. Probably one of the best days of the month so far. You will get the feeling that restrictions placed upon you are being lifted. There will be opportunities to complete jobs that you do not want hanging over your head when December gets underway. Do what you can to obtain the cooperation of family members for your money-saving ideas. Decisions reached today can help make the domestic atmosphere brighter and more cheerful. Get on with household jobs. Through your own efforts, do what you can to improve the look and value of your property. Good publicity will be easier to obtain for those of you in the public eye.

30. FRIDAY. Variable. Do not be too hasty in condemning the speculative propositions of family members. Your mate or partner, in particular, is likely to come up with some fresh ideas about making money, perhaps through gambling. Money can be made in unusual ways. Keep your eyes open for the main chance to bring in handy extra cash on the side. Some good luck is possible. Useful agreements can be consummated with influential people, which will make you feel more secure about your future prospects. Later in the day you may have to put up with some disruption to your plans. Older relatives could be difficult to cope with. You need to be sensitive to the feelings of emotional people; there could be walkouts. Be wary of tactless remarks.

DECEMBER

1. SATURDAY. Difficult. This last month of the year will get off to a discordant start. You may be feeling a little confused. It is essential that you get your priorities right. Complete jobs that should have been finished in November. Answer all correspondence and pay bills that have been hanging about the house for all too long. It should be possible to obtain the support of close associates, which could ease your worries to a certain extent. Problems of relatives will be less bothersome; colleagues may be able to help

you out when you are attempting to handle the difficulties of older family members. However, there will be arguments with your mate or partner. This may mean that plans for pleasure-seeking tonight have to be drastically altered.

2. SUNDAY. Sensitive. Virgo people must be aware of the danger that someone they thought they could trust is attempting to pull the wool over their eyes. You could easily be lulled into a false sense of security under social conditions. Do not let secrets out. Be sure that you do not do anything to upset influential people who may have put special trust in you. Romance could be unhappy. You may be making too much of a new relationship. Someone you like a lot may be thinking in a purely platonic way about you. Do not wear your heart on your sleeve. Play a little harder to get so that people will reveal their true intentions toward you. More attention should be paid to the family budget.

3. MONDAY. Fair. You will have high hopes for today. Although you may not achieve all of your objectives, you should be pleased with the progress that you do make, especially in connection with career matters. Those of you interviewing for a job have an excellent chance of being the lucky applicant. Superiors with whom you come into contact are likely to be impressed by you. Do all that you can to project a forceful, confident image. Shared savings should not be used in speculative ventures without the express permission of other interested parties. Overconfidence could lead to serious monetary mistakes. Romance continues to be rather unsettled; differences could develop over savings.

4. TUESDAY. Satisfactory. Put creative projects before every other consideration this Tuesday. Give free rein to the artistic streak in your nature. Projects that you had shelved can now be promoted. Influential people will look on your original ideas with greater interest. Professional advice will be helpful when it comes to cutting back on the amount of cash to promote your pet ventures. Flirtations will make a pleasant interlude, especially with people at or from a distance. A current love affair can be made permanent. You should be feeling more confident about a romantic relationship that has had a bumpy passage recently. Forward planning should be postponed; faulty thinking is likely with regard to future moves.

5. WEDNESDAY. Disturbing. A troublesome day from many angles. Home life is likely to come into direct conflict with business affairs. You will have a number of differences with your mate or partner. It will be hard to explain to them just how much time you

must give to career matters. You may feel that people are acting selfishly. Virgo workers should stick to their present job and not go looking farther afield for a new position. Associates will be difficult. It will not be easy to get cooperation from colleagues. The one bright spot is likely to be when you are communicating with distant people in an effort to promote creative ventures.

6. THURSDAY. Confusing. Conditions warn against making impulsive moves. Do not act on information that would require you to speculate until you have checked it out thoroughly. There is a danger of deception that makes it extremely hazardous to chance your luck in any direction. New propositions, although appearing to be glamorous, should be avoided. Long journeys are your best bet. You can operate well in cities that are not very familiar to you. Romantic meetings while traveling are possible. You could strike up a conversation with someone to whom you feel immediately attracted; the feeling may be mutual.

7. FRIDAY. Quiet. Take stock of the present situation in which you find yourself with regard to employment affairs. No important moves should be made today as far as your career is concerned. But it would be worthwhile to look back over the last few days to see where you may have been in error. Examine your accounts to see if there are ways expenses can be cut. Make a concerted effort to bank more cash to meet the additional expenses always associated with this time of year. You should be able to take time away from routine activities to deal with personal issues. Be sure to do everything in your power to bring happiness to your mate or steady date. New ventures should not be started.

8. SATURDAY. Disappointing. The week ends with Virgos feeling somewhat dissatisfied. Although there are many plans that you would like to advance, this does not seem to be a day when you will make much progress. If you are hoping to get influential people to give you verbal support, you will be disappointed. It is unlikely that you will be able to get an important contract signed before taking a weekend break. More time should be given to Christmas shopping; do not leave everything until the last minute. Make a list of the people for whom you have to buy presents. Patience will be necessary to avoid arguments with associates at your place of employment. People will be emotional and inclined to lose their temper rather quickly.

9. SUNDAY. Variable. Take a rain-check with regard to investing savings in the get-rich-quick scheme of a friend. People may be coming to you with all sorts of suggestions as to how you can

make money on the side. All of the ideas of your associates are likely to come to naught, however. You may find that you have to devote more time to the affairs of children. This could interfere with group activities that you have been looking forward to for some time. Speculation contains the risk of deception. Business profits should not be committed. Short trips to visit friends will be enjoyable, but this does not look like a happy day for romance.

10. MONDAY. Mixed-up. Money will be under discussion today—probably your money. People may be putting a lot of pressure on you to invest in their schemes. You must be strong-willed. Be firm with colleagues who are trying to get you to part with your reserves to back ideas you really do not believe in. A good day for the ambitious Virgo worker to make a concerted effort to get ahead. Influential people will reward hard work. Your efforts will not go unnoticed by your boss. Show off your special skills and abilities to good effect.

11. TUESDAY. Disquieting. Friends may not offer you very good advice when it comes to advancing romantic interests. You should listen to what your heart tells you rather than paying attention to colleagues who could not possibly know how you are feeling at the moment. This is a confusing day in many ways. It will be difficult to concentrate on routine affairs because you will be feeling quite emotional. Broken relationships are possible if you pay attention to gossip and rumors that are flying around. Club activities could lead to differences, probably over money. Speculation continues to be extremely hazardous. Correspondence—both business and personal—has to be handled with care.

12. WEDNESDAY. Sensitive. Although you are going all out to improve personal relationships that have not been smooth lately, it will be somewhat difficult to do so. Family members will be argumentative; it will be hard to get them to see reason. Health problems could force the person born under the sign of Virgo to change plans for this afternoon. It might not be possible to make hoped-for progress in your career. You will be hard put to keep up to schedule. You may even have to take office work home with you if you want it to be finished on time. Pleasant surprises will cheer you this evening. People from the past may be trying to contact you.

13. THURSDAY. Favorable. After the last rather troublesome couple of days, you should be pleased to find that you are back on the right track. This is an extremely good day for shopping. You should be able to find just the Christmas present that you have been seeking for a person always very difficult to buy for; what is more,

this gift is likely to be reasonably priced. An even better day for efforts to advance real estate affairs. Contact people behind the scenes if you are attempting to push through a property matter; they should be able to speed things up for you.

14. FRIDAY. Excellent. An excellent follow-up day. Vigorously pursue anything on the agenda yesterday that you did not tie up completely. With home life much more settled and family members easier to get along with, there should be nothing to keep you from coming to grips with employment affairs. Although there may be some minor opposition from your mate or partner, you should be able to get them to understand why you have to spend so much time out at the moment. Good day for self-improvement attempts. Also the right time for repair jobs that will add value to your property.

15. SATURDAY. Sensitive. Domestic difficulties are likely. There may be some stiff opposition if you attempt to seek pleasure and entertainment without including loved ones in your plans. Older relatives will be extremely sensitive. Be sure to contact parents if you have not been in touch for some time. You will probably find that this is a day when you have to make a number of sacrifices if you wish to keep on good terms with those who are close to you. Not the right day for asking influential people to grant favors; your requests are likely to be turned down out of hand. The mail will be disappointing.

16. SUNDAY. Fair. All well and good if you are on the move this weekend, especially if you are trying to improve your career prospects. You will find superiors backing you all the way. This is a propitious day for pushing your creative ideas. People who have power and capital will offer support. Do what you can to put yourself in line for a promotion or salary increase. You should be giving more thought to your prospects for the New Year. Not a good day for teamwork; associates may be jealous and could be trying to slow your progress. Family members are ideal company this evening; family excursions or parties will reinforce unity.

17. MONDAY. Good. A pleasant, productive start to the week. You will be getting excited about the forthcoming festive season. Loved ones will be in a helpful mood. The Christmas spirit will be in the air. You should have good opportunities to deal with regular work as well as more personal plans and desires. You may have to put in some extra hours at your place of employment, but the financial rewards will make it well worth your while. And what is more, jobs that you are handling will hold your interest. Impor-

tant day for the Virgo job hunter; you may find the very niche you have been seeking.

18. TUESDAY. Frustrating. Not a very active day. Jobs open to you are not likely to offer much in the way of mental stimulation. You will probably have to devote a good deal of effort and energy to advancing routine matters. Not much use relying on associates for support; they will be too wrapped up in their own affairs to show much interest in anything that would require team effort. Diplomacy will be necessary if you are going to avoid serious confrontation. Important agreements should not be signed for the time being. Carefully read documents to which you are asked to be a party. More care with travel is required, especially if you are driving today. Do not drink and drive.

19. WEDNESDAY. Disquieting. You will find that you simply do not have enough time to fit in everything today. People will be extremely demanding. You will start off having differences with loved ones. It may be that children are acting up. You may have to be stricter with offspring than you really like to be. This is not an easy day for the Virgo parent. More time should be found to concentrate on creative enterprises. Those of you who have the chance to deal with artistic endeavors from home have the best chance of getting something concrete out of this day. Speculative ventures may seem attractive but must be skipped if losses are to be avoided.

20. THURSDAY. Easygoing. Virgos can use this slow-moving day to ease up a bit. With Christmas less than a week away, it would be a good idea to give some thought to the festive season. Go over your present and Christmas card list; be sure that you have not left anyone out who always remembers you at this time of year. Time can be spent relaxing in and around the home. There will be opportunities for frank discussions with your mate or partner to iron out differences. Good for going over real estate propositions and making plans for changes that you wish to make in the New Year.

21. FRIDAY. Challenging. One of the best days of the month, if not the whole year, for getting things done. You will have more energy at your disposal. You should be able to complete jobs in record time that you do not want to have hanging over your head during the Christmas season. Even boring work can be made more attractive by applying different methods and making better use of your imagination. A starred day for those of you who operate from your home base. Attempts to make your residence more comfortable through personal effort will produce pleasing results. There will be opportunities for higher pay and perhaps a bonus for the Virgo office or factory worker.

22. SATURDAY. Misleading. Take nothing and no one for granted today. Conditions may not be as tranquil as they seem. Someone who puts on a pleasant front may not, in fact, have your best interests at heart. Be extremely careful who you confide in. You will regret it if you pass on information made available to you by an influential person. Creative enterprises that offer the possibility of substantial gains in the future should be given as much time as possible. All attempts at making money through speculation should be postponed for another day. Not the best evening for seeking pleasure and entertainment away from home. What is offered at clubs and restaurants is unlikely to be worth the outlay of cash involved.

23. SUNDAY. Good. A day for sorting out those last-minute Christmas preparations. Virgos who are going to have their hands full over the next few days should get on with any precooking that can be done. You will thus have more time to devote to family members when the festive season really gets into full swing. There will be time for seeking enjoyment, too. Friends are likely to come up with interesting ideas. You will find that you can relax and take it easy if you are feeling the strain of the past few days. Write a few more Christmas cards; even if you do not manage to mail them in time to arrive on Christmas day, remember it is the thought that counts. The problems of children will be easier to handle.

24. MONDAY. Difficult. Do not panic. You have a lot to do, but you must not get too nervous and irritable. This is one of those stop-go days for employment affairs. Superiors will not have time to listen to your requests. You will have to exercise more self-discipline. Do not take it personally if the boss is brusque; he or she is likely to have many other things to think about. New agreements should not be signed. The Virgo employer may have difficulty with workers. No deals should be made with regard to a salary increase until the New Year. Problems of relatives will be upsetting. Chances should not be taken with health.

25. TUESDAY. Merry Christmas! All in all, this is likely to be a very pleasant day for you and yours. You should not have any difficulty getting along with loved ones. Your mate or child is apt to be in a particularly happy, carefree mood. This can only add to your own happiness and sense of well-being. Conditions are favorable for all home and family affairs. Visits will be enjoyable. It would be a good idea to look in on some close friends or relatives for a few hours. If you do not, you may begin to find the domestic atmosphere a little claustrophobic. There is the possibility of a new romantic attraction for those of you who are not committed to any

one person. Evening is a good time for partying and meeting new people.

26. WEDNESDAY. Upsetting. Could be that this will be an anticlimactic day. Watch your diet. If you have recently overindulged in eating or drinking, now is the time to exercise self-discipline and cut back. Health problems are likely to take up more time than you anticipated. If it is not your own physical condition that is giving you cause for concern, then it will be that of a dear relative. Some worry is likely in connection with employment affairs. You may have to give some of your leisure time to career matters at some point in the day. Conditions become favorable late for outings with your mate or steady date.

27. THURSDAY. Fair. More time should be devoted to giving pleasure to your mate or partner. Show more concern for family members who worked hard to make sure that everyone had a good time over the festive period. It would not be a bad idea to arrange a surprise outing; an intimate dinner for two or a trip to the theater or movies would fit the bill. Virgos are kind and considerate. Let these qualities come to the fore. Pleasure will be easier to find, and need not be very expensive. Good day for business partnerships; speculation could produce some spectacular gains. Older relatives may be awkward.

28. FRIDAY. Lucky. Conditions continue to be fortunate for dealing with loved ones. The relationship between you and your mate is likely to be better than has been the case for some time. Excellent for discussing financial affairs. See if you can come to an arrangement with other members of your family to reduce expenditure. A favorable day for getting engaged or for naming a wedding day. The problems of relatives that may have been bugging you will be easier to handle. Generally speaking, cooperation will be easier to obtain. Some good luck is possible when dealing with influential people. Good day for those of you in show business who are going after a plum job.

29. SATURDAY. Deceptive. Be on guard. This day requires special caution with financial affairs. Those around you may be in an extravagant mood, but it would be folly for you to go along with their ideas for speculation or for spending a lot on lavish pleasure and entertainment. Deception is possible. Go over accounts. You may be shocked to discover that you have spent more over the past few weeks than you realized at the time. You may have to be partic-

ularly strict with your mate or partner. People will be more impractical than you when it comes to handling money. Do not allow them to influence you to gamble in an attempt to recoup losses. An evening at home would be your best bet.

30. SUNDAY. Good. Very good weekend day for a gathering, and an equally good one for treating yourself to a Sunday away from home. Give yourself entirely to pleasure now. You need a break. Do not attempt to handle anything connected with career plans; these would be best left alone for a few days. You might want to devote some of your spare time to accounts; this will not be difficult or boring for you. Conferring with family members may be useful for gathering ideas about ways to make additional savings. Good for attending to correspondence.

31. MONDAY. Happy. With additional energy at your disposal, you can increase your earnings if you give priority to matters connected with employment affairs. Influential people will be helpful. You can do a great deal today to put yourself in line for a salary increase or promotion in the New Year. Loved ones will show greater willingness to conserve money. Good for efforts to build up jointly held savings. Bank as much as you can in order to make up for recent expenditures. Happy romantic experiences are likely in connection with New Year's celebrations.

HOROSCOPES

Arrow publish an individual Super Horoscope book for each sign of the Zodiac, the definitive *Handbook of Chinese Horoscopes* by Theodora Lau, and the *Book of Chinese Beliefs* by Frena Bloomfield. There is also a new series on *Chinese Zodiac Signs*, with a book on each of the 12 years. These books can be bought in your local bookshop or you can order by using the form below.

SUPER HOROSCOPES 1985
Each at £1.75

_____ ARIES
_____ TAURUS
_____ GEMINI
_____ CANCER
_____ LEO
_____ VIRGO
_____ LIBRA
_____ SCORPIO
_____ SAGITTARIUS
_____ CAPRICORN
_____ AQUARIUS
_____ PISCES

Also available

_____ HANDBOOK OF CHINESE HOROSCOPES £1.95

_____ BOOK OF CHINESE BELIEFS £1.75

CHINESE ZODIAC SIGNS
Each at £1.25

_____ RAT (1900, '12, '24, '36, '48, '60, '72, '84)
_____ OX (1901, '13, '25, '37, '49, '61, '73, '85)
_____ TIGER (1902, '14, '26, '38, '50, '62, '74, '86)
_____ RABBIT (1903, '15, '27, '39, '51, '63, '75, '87)
_____ DRAGON (1904, '16, '28, '40, '52, '64, '76, '88)
_____ SNAKE (1905, '17, '29, '41, '53, '65, '77)
_____ HORSE (1906, '18, '30, '42, '54, '66, '78)
_____ GOAT (1907, '19, '31, '43, '55, '67, '79)
_____ MONKEY (1908, '20, '32, '44, '56, '68, '80)
_____ ROOSTER (1909, '21, '33, '45, '57, '69, '81)
_____ DOG (1910, '22, '34, '46, '58, '70, '82)
_____ PIG (1911, '23, '35, '47, '59, '71, '83)

Postage _____
TOTAL _____

ARROW BOOKS, BOOKSERVICE BY POST, PO BOX 29, DOUGLAS, ISLE OF MAN

Please enclose a cheque or postal order made out to Arrow Books Limited for the amount due including 10p per book for postage and packing within the UK and 12p for overseas orders.

Please print clearly

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Whilst every effort is made to keep prices down and to keep popular books in print, Arrow Books cannot guarantee that prices will be the same as those advertised here or that books will be available.

AUGUST 22 — SEPTEMBER 22

VIRGO CHARACTERISTICS

Virgos are generally busy people. As good planners, they know how to arrange and organize things. Above all, Virgo is practical and not afraid of hard work. If you are a Virgo, you know how to get what you want. The person born under this sign can be trusted completely.

Virgos tend to be perfectionists who never do anything halfway. If your sign is Virgo, then you always aim for the top. You strive to better yourself, not only for money or glory, but because of the feeling of accomplishment that this gives you.

The Virgo man or woman is very observant, very sensitive to the feelings of others. Virgos can see below the surface of a situation, and they put this talent to wise and constructive use. Well-informed, you have a keen interest in the arts. Your critical faculties are excellent and you frequently startle others with its accuracy. Virgos adhere to a moderate life style and avoid excess.

LEARN MORE ABOUT WHAT IS AHEAD FOR YOU AND YOUR LOVED ONES, FRIENDS AND BUSINESS ASSOCIATES.

1 **Aries** . . .March 21-April 20	7 **Libra**. . . . . .Sept. 23-Oct. 22
2 **Taurus** . . .April 21-May 20	8 **Scorpio** . . . . . .Oct. 23-Nov. 22
3 **Gemini** . . .May 21-June 20	9 **Sagittarius** . . .Nov. 23-Dec. 20
4 **Cancer** . . .June 21-July 20	10 **Capricorn**. . . . .Dec. 21-Jan. 19
5 **Leo** . . . . . .July 21-Aug. 21	11 **Aquarius** . . . . .Jan. 20-Feb. 18
6 **Virgo**. . . .Aug. 22-Sept. 22	12 **Pisces**. . . . . .Feb. 19-March 20

U.K. £1.75

Australia $4.95*

***recommended price**

Horoscopes Virgo 0 09 934480 7